# INDEX

DOUGLAS GORALSKI

· VOLUME · II ·

SEPTEMBER 8, 1982—AUGUST 31, 1983

# INDEX

## · VOLUME · II ·

*Compiled by Anne Bridgman*

# A


**ABORTION**
Archbishop asks Chicago Catholic children to protest, 1-26-83:3
Young unmarried women are major recipients, 3-9-83:18
Schs not bound to report abortions, Calif opinion says, 8-17-83:3

**ABSENTEEISM, STUDENT (see ATTENDANCE, TRUANCY)**

**ABSENTEEISM, TEACHER (see TEACHER ABSENTEEISM)**

**ABUSE, PHYSICAL (see CHILD ABUSE)**

**ACCREDITATION**
AACTE calls for tougher standards, 9-29-82:4
Colleges and univs struggle with outside influences, 10-20-82:11
Dallas might extend class hrs as S complies with laws, 2-16-83:3
NCATE votes major changes in process, 7-27-83:3
Some U of Ala ed programs are reaccredited, 7-27-83:4

**ACHIEVEMENT (see STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT)**

**ACHIEVEMENT TESTING (see SAT, TESTING)**

**ACTION FOR CHILDREN'S TELEVISION (see also TV)**
Announces arts-related programs, 11-17-82:17

**ADAMS v BELL**
ED told to speed up civil-rights investigations, 3-23-83:1

**ADLER, CHAIM**
Discusses early-childhood education in Israel, 4-13-83:9

**ADLER, MORTIMER**
Discusses Paideia Proposal, 11-3-82:9
Receives BA from Columbia 60 yrs later, 5-25-83:3

**ADMINISTRATORS (see also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, PRINCIPALS, SUPTS)**
Women's success tied to experience & expression, 9-29-82:3
Little progress, few openings for blacks, 10-6-82:1
"Old Questions Will Produce Old Answers To the Problem of Education Leadership" (Commentary), 10-13-82:24
Women's status remains low, 11-24-82:8
Bus considering tougher licensing standards, 4-6-83:3

**ADMISSIONS, COLLEGE**
8 ed schools to begin testing candidates, 9-22-82:3
2-yr coll backing away from "open-door" policies, 10-6-82:6
Overseas students outscore US peers, 10-20-82:2
Fewer freshmen enrolling in private colleges, 11-10-82:14
CEEB survey reports admissions findings, 11-17-82:6
Schools responding to higher standards, 11-24-82:1
States raising requirements, 1-26-83:9
Pa private coll deans endorse higher standards, 2-9-83:8
Applications drop for some colls, increase for others, 3-16-83:14

**ADMISSIONS, PRIVATE-SCHOOL (see PRIVATE SCHOOLS)**

**ADULT EDUCATION**
Fed-supported program helping decrease illiteracy, 10-6-82:9
NIE intervenes to save program, 11-3-82:10
Enrollment up, business classes dominate, 11-24-82:9
President Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:12

**ADULTHOOD, LEGAL AGE OF (see AGE REQUIREMENTS)**

**ADVANCED-PLACEMENT PROGRAMS**
Schools' interest in classes increases, 4-13-83:1
"Growth of the Advanced-Placement Program, 1955-82" (DB), 4-13-83:15

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION (see also ADMISSIONS, CIVIL RIGHTS, DISCRIMINATION, ED, JOB MARKET)**
Justice Dept's Reynolds criticizes programs, 5-11-83:9
Sup Court refuses to decide Boston suit, 5-25-83:10

**AGE REQUIREMENTS**
NY Commr of Ed proposes starting 1st grade at age 4, 2-2-83:4
"Should Schooling Begin and End Earlier?" (Commentary), 3-16-83:24
Conn to consider lowering age for starting school, 3-30-83:3

**AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT, U S**
Planning curriculum aids, 9-8-82:9
School-lunch study claims fraud, abuse down, 3-2-83:2
To proceed with new lunch rules, 4-6-83:2
Lunch progr participants eat nutritiously, study says, 4-13-83:10

**ALABAMA**
Gov James turned away by Sup Court on prayer appeal, 9-22-82:2
Charges pending against Gov James in prayer case, 10-6-82:2
May halt some testing due to budget cuts, 10-13-82:2
Tuscon rights group protests dist promotion policy, 10-27-82:4
Ed.-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:12
Civil-rights group ends sit-in over promotion policies, 11-3-82:3
Gov signs asbestos agreement, 11-17-82:2
Conecuh County schools spared closing, get loan, 12-22-82:3
Awaits ruling on school-prayer case, 12-22-82:5
Fed judge awards ACLU fees in creationism suit, 1-19-83:3
Fed judge upholds school-prayer law, 1-26-83:4
Justice Powell stays school-prayer law, 2-9-83:11
Powell extends ruling against prayer law, 2-23-83:4
New criteria agreed to for teacher training, 2-23-83:11
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:13
Powell declines to declare Mobile board in contempt, 4-6-83:10
Officials clash over state's asbestos-removal program, 5-11-83:6
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:15
Appeals court upsets prayer ruling, 5-25-83:6
Supreme Court turns down firing case, 6-1-83:8
S high court finds no liability in school accident, 6-8-83:2
Test scores top national norms for first time, 6-15-83:3
S initiatives to address math & science problems, 7-27-83:SR27
To cease lottery admissions for kindergarten, 8-17-83:4
Leg votes $1.5 billion for public schools, 8-24-83:3
Mobile board rescinds supt's firing, 8-24-83:4
Court refuses to review May prayer ruling, 8-24-83:4
Macon Cnty schools undergo 2nd S review, may close, 8-24-83:4
Bd plans court challenge to union dues-deduction law, 8-31-83:3

**UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA**
Some ed programs are reaccredited, 7-27-83:4

**ALASKA**
Raynolds named as top choice to head ed system, 2-23-83:3
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:10
S initiatives to address math & science problems, 7-27-83:SR34

**ALCOHOL (see also DRUGS, HEALTH)**
HHS to launch program on adolescent drinking, 9-15-82:2
HHS launches program to curb adolescent drinking, 10-13-82:1
Liquor laws aid in curbing traffic deaths, 10-13-82:17
UNH removes picture from alumni mag, 11-3-82:10
Wash S students provoke violations crackdown, 11-24-82:3
Mich Supt Runkel sentenced following conviction, 1-19-83:3
Proportion of college drinkers unchanged in last 8 yrs, 1-26-83:9
Chicago supt to investigate use by bus drivers, 2-9-83:2
Syracuse teachers group aids teachers with problems, 2-9-83:7
Vt leg approves lessons on alcohol, drugs in schools, 4-27-83:3

**ALCOHOLISM (see ALCOHOL)**

**ALDRIDGE, BILL G**
Shares views on math, science ed, 7-27-83:SR8,14,21,41,64

**ALEXANDER, LAMAR, TENN GOV**
Urges merit pay for teachers, other reforms, 2-9-83:1
Presses master-teacher proposal, 3-16-83:1
Woos teacher union, broadens merit-pay plan, 3-30-83:6
Merit-pay plan cost Tenn $78,900, 4-6-83:3
Appoints committee to select "master teachers," 4-13-83:3
Master-teacher pay plan voided, 4-20-83:1
Merit-pay plan receives lieutenant gov's support, 5-4-83:3
Vetoed conditional pay raise for teachers, S employees, 6-1-83:3
Invited to speak at AFT meeting, 6-8-83:2
"An Effort to Find Common Ground on Paying Teachers for Performance" (Commentary), 8-17-83:18

**ALIENS (see ILLEGAL ALIENS)**

**ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS**
Passaic, NJ bd closes sch after ruling on admitting girls, 9-29-82:2
Idaho parents create education program, 2-16-83:12
Found growing rapidly in public settings, 5-25-83:5

**ALVARADO, ANTHONY J**
Finalist's appointment approved for NYC school chief, 5-4-83:4
New chancellor reverses promotion policy, 5-18-83:6

**AMBACH, GORDON M**
NY Commr of Ed proposes starting 1st grade at age 4, 2-2-83:4
"Should Schooling Begin and End Earlier?" (Commentary), 3-16-83:24
Rejects claim appearance affects teaching skill, 5-25-83:3
Upholds school system's distribution ban, 6-1-83:3

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE (see also RESEARCH, SCIENCE)**
To start project to improve science ed, 1-19-83:2

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES FOR TEACHER EDUCATION**
Calls for tougher accred standards, 9-29-82:4
Group told future depends on ties with boards, unions, 3-9-83:7

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS**
Magazine article angers NSBA director, 11-24-82:9
Survey reveals supts' characteristics, 12-22-82:3
President Royster fired from SC superintendency, 2-2-83:3
Report shows no shortage of certified voc-ed teachers, 3-2-83:8
Officials meet, discuss funds, legal woes, 3-9-83:6
Block grants used for "high-tech" purchases, 3-30-83:10

**AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION (see also BOOKS, CENSORSHIP)**
Booksellers display banned books, 9-8-82:2
Joins AAP to combat "aliteracy," 6-8-83:19
Donates books to White House, 8-17-83:21

**AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION**
Va chapter plans challenge of bible-study classes, 10-27-82:2
Says Reagan record threatens civil rights, 11-3-82:15
Seeks to intervene in draft lawsuit, 1-19-83:2
Awarded fees & expenses in Ala creationism lawsuit, 1-19-83:3
Ark sets up fund to pay off creationism case legal fees, 3-30-83:3
Sues to halt block-grant funding for RI priv schools, 7-27-83:11

**AMERICAN COUNCIL ON RURAL SPECIAL EDUCATION**
Schools ask policymakers to recognize their needs, 8-24-83:9

**AMERICAN EDUCATION WEEK**
Event kicked off by Bell address at ED, 11-10-82:9
Bell declares end of "me decade" in speech, 11-17-82:9

**AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL FINANCE ASSOCIATION**
Measuring "adequacy" is desired goal of reformers, 3-30-83:18

**AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE**
Scholars question high-tech training assumptions, 12-15-82:1

**AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS (see also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, TEACHERS)**
Offices move to Capitol Hill, 9-15-82:2
To study shortage of math and science teachers, 11-10-82:13
To explore science-ed problems with businesses, 11-17-82:1
NEA picketS AFT meeting in Baltimore, 11-24-82:9
Miami evaluation issue spurs battle with NEA locals, 12-8-82:1
Cincinnati remains AFT district, others face battles, 12-15-82:1
Scores decisive representation victory, 12-22-82:3
Wins representation battle in Tex against NEA, 1-12-83:3
Panel opposes bonus pay for math, science teachers, 3-9-83:4
Utah schools in fiscal trouble, say AFT locals, 3-23-83:8
"AFT Newsbeat" celebrates second anniversary, 3-23-83:14
Detroit local celebrates 52nd birthday, 4-6-83:9
Defeats NEA in Fla agent election, 5-11-83:3
Boston grp asks Sup Court to consider layoff by race, 6-1-83:2
Invites Tenn gov to speak at AFT meeting, 6-8-83:2
Study of impact of Admin ed cuts, by district, 8-31-83:8

**AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL ARTS ASSOCIATION**
Urges emphasis on "technology education," 4-20-83:8

**AMERICAN LEGION**
Va student wins oratory contest, 5-4-83:2

**AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (see also BOOKS, CENSORSHIP, LIBRARIES)**
Libraries display banned books, 9-8-82:2

**AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION**
Researchers dispute finding on blacks in private schools, 9-8-82:8

**AMERICAN VOCATIONAL ASSOCIATION (see also VOC Ed)**
Wis teacher wins award, 12-15-82:2

**AMERICANS UNITED FOR THE SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE**
Survey finds state aid to private schools extensive, 11-3-82:1

**ANALYTIC SKILLS**
Decline linked to competency tests, 12-8-82:1

**ANDREWS, J EDWARD**
Resigns as Montgomery County, Md supt, 10-6-82:3
Discusses leadership challenge in interview, 1-12-83:12
Accepts position with U Md college of education, 4-13-83:3

**ANRIG, GREGORY R**
ETS president urges further study of NCAA rules, 2-2-83:2

**APATHY (see MOTIVATION)**

**ARITHMETIC (see MATHEMATICS Ed)**

**ARIZONA**
Asbestos boycott ends, 10-6-82:3
Gov wants stiffer grad requirements, 10-13-82:3
Sup Court to review teacher-retirement plan, 10-20-82:1
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:13
Court backs boards in "landmark" teacher-firing case, 11-3-82:4
Violence erupts in Miracle Valley, 11-3-82:15
Voters retain current state-board structure, 11-10-82:5
Gov says S can boost math, despite budget cuts, 2-2-83:8
Fdn for public ed to be established, 2-16-83:2
Panel passes new evolution bill, 2-23-83:2
Court upholds dismissal of teacher married to student, 2-23-83:3
Settlement to cover costs of school injury, 3-2-83:3
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:11
Work, restitution required of youths in bill, 3-23-83:2
Bill to repeal tenure fails by one vote, 3-23-83:2
Gov to veto bill dealing with "origin of man" teaching, 5-4-83:3
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:14
S initiatives to address math, science-ed problems, 7-27-83:SR35

**ARIZONA v NORRIS**
Sup Court to review Ariz plan for sex bias, 10-20-82:1
Sup Ct denies request to speed college-pension review, 11-24-82:3
US sides with plaintiff in pension-bias case, 1-19-83:2
Sex-based benefits contested in Sup Court, 4-6-83:10
Text of Sup Ct's decision on women's pension benefits, 8-24-83:13
Justice Powell's dissent in pension benefits case, 8-24-83:15
Justice O'Connor's opinion in pension benefits case, 8-24-83:16

**ARKANSAS**
S board sets cut-off scores for teacher testing, 9-29-82:2
Citizens' group planning creationism bill, 10-27-82:16
Panel recommends changes in finance formula, 12-15-82:4
Commission favors new funding formula, 1-12-83:8
Fed judge awards ACLU in creationism lawsuit, 1-19-83:3
Gov Clinton signs teacher-retirement bill, 2-9-83:2
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:13
Sets up fund to pay off creationism case legal fees, 3-30-83:3
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:15
S high court rules school-finance system illegal, 6-8-83:1
S initiatives to address math & science problems, 7-27-83:SR28
Gov, ed officials discuss finance-reform plan, 8-17-83:4

**ARONS, STEPHEN**
"Separation of School and State" (Commentary), 11-17-82:24

**ARTS (see also DRAMA, MUSIC, TV)**
Congressional Arts Caucus exhibits winning art, 10-6-82:8
Fate of Boston program remains in doubt, 11-17-82:3
ACT announces arts-related programs, 11-17-82:17
Youths participate in talent search in Miami, 1-26-83:10
President Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:14
Mass study finds harmful chemicals in art materials, 2-23-83:2
Music group sponsors week to emphasize music ed, 3-2-83:6
Wis starts summer program for talented students, 3-2-83:6
Texas program aims to use museums for enrichment, 3-2-83:6
Vt S institutes created in science, arts, 3-9-83:2
Boston U conference addresses cuts in arts programs, 5-11-83:6
Dealer required to fund scholarship in dispute, 5-25-83:3
Students recognized, receive awards, scholarships, 6-15-83:9

**ARTS RECOGNITION AND TALENT SEARCH**
Youths participate in Miami, 1-26-83:10
Student winners named, 2-16-83:15

**ASBESTOS**
More schools to file suit over removal costs, 9-8-82:1
Fed help undercut by lack of clear rules, 9-22-82:1
Boycott ends in Ariz, 10-6-82:3
Ala gov signs agreement, 11-17-82:2
Found in many Dallas schools, 1-26-83:3
Survey shows cleanup expensive in Mass, 4-20-83:2
Schools slow in inspecting, House hearings reveal, 5-4-83:1
Ed Dept included in list of hazardous buildings, 5-4-83:10
Ala officials clash over state's removal program, 5-11-83:6
NY dist school closes after investigation, 5-18-83:3
NJ administrator suspended for removing asbestos, 6-1-83:3
Funds sought for ED study, 6-8-83:10
Survey cites continuing risk, 7-27-83:6
Hazards force Tenn school closing, 8-24-83:4
Fed agencies cite dists' failure to finish inspections, 8-24-83:12

**ASSOCIATION FOR SUPERVISION AND CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT**
Speakers address basic-skills issue, 3-16-83:8

**ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS (see also BOOKS, CENSORSHIP, PUBLISHING)**
Researchers, publishers discuss reading texts, 9-29-82:6
Launches campaign to combat "aliteracy," 6-8-83:19
New president discusses industry, 8-17-83:21

**ASSOCIATIONS (see also individual associations)**
AFT to study shortage of math & science teachers, 11-10-82:13
NSBA to study delinquency, 11-10-82:13
NEA forms coalition on nuclear-arms race, 11-10-82:13
NSTA discussing precollege science-ed coalition, 11-24-82:9
NEA pickets AFT meeting in Baltimore, 11-24-82:9
AASA magazine article angers NSBA director, 11-24-82:9
National PTA to begin membership drive, 11-24-82:9
NCEA expands agenda to include computers, 12-22-82:13
More women administrators in Mich, 12-22-82:13
Women AFSA members form coalition, 12-22-82:13
NAESP reaches out for new members, 12-22-82:13
NAIS to help schools set up student-loan programs, 12-22-82:13
AACTE to support teacher-ed programs, 12-22-82:13
ASCD begins journal, 12-22-82:13
NSBA files suit opposing tax law, 12-22-82:13
"A Directory of Education Associations" (DB), 1-19-83:13-15
"Membership Dues of Education Associations" (DB), 1-19-83:15
Idaho school admins vote for increased driving age, 1-26-83:16
Former NJ supt named to NAIS, 1-26-83:16
CBE to study inner-city schools, 1-26-83:16
NEA chided by columnist for lawsuit, 1-26-83:16
ECS introduces ed-issues package, 1-26-83:16


## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AACTE | American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education |
| ACE | American Council on Education |
| ACRE | American Council on Rural Special Education |
| ACT | American Council of Teachers |
| ACLU | American Civil Liberties Union |
| ACT | American College Testing Program |
| AFT | American Federation of Teachers |
| AIAA | American Industrial Arts Association |
| ALA | American Library Association |
| APA | American Psychological Association |
| BIA | Bureau of Indian Affairs |
| CAPE | Council for American Private Education |
| CASE | Council for the Advancement and Support of Education |
| CBE | Council for Basic Education |
| CCSSO | Council of Chief State School Officers |
| CEEB | College Entrance Examination Board |
| ECIA | Education Consolidation & Improvement Act |
| ECS | Education Commission of the States |
| ED | Education Department |
| EEOC | Equal Employment Opportunity Commission |
| ERIC | Educational Recourses Information Center |
| ESEA | Elementary and Secondary Education Act |
| ETS | Educational Testing Service |
| FCC | Federal Communications Commission |
| GAO | General Accounting Office |
| NAACP | National Association for the Advancement of Colored People |
| NAEP | National Assessment of Educational Progress |
| NAESP | National Association of Elementary School Principals |
| NAIS | National Association of Independent Schools |
| NAS | National Academy of Sciences |
| NCATE | National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education |
| NCEA | National Catholic Educational Association |
| NCES | National Center for Education Statistics |
| NCSL | National Conference of State Legislatures |
| NCRVE | National Center for Research in Vocational Education |
| NEA | National Education Association |
| NEH | National Endowment for the Humanities |
| NIE | National Institute of Education |
| NSBA | National School Boards Association |
| NSF | National Science Foundation |
| NTE | National Teacher Examination |
| OMB | Office of Management and Budget |
| PFT | Philadelphia Federation of Teachers |
| ROTC | Reserve Officers Training Corps |
| SAT | Scholastic Aptitude Test |
| SR | Special Report on Science and Mathematics Education |
| SS | Social Security |

| | |
|---|---|
| ad | advertising |
| Admin | Administration |
| admin | administrator |
| assn | association |
| coll | college |
| commr | |
| of ed | commissioner of education |
| dept | department |
| desseg | desegregation |
| dist | district |
| ed | education |
| elem | elementary |
| exec | executive |
| fdn | foundation |
| fed | federal |
| gov | governor |
| govt | government |
| grad | graduate, graduation |
| HS | high school |
| inst | institute |
| leg | legislator, legislature, legislative |
| pres | president, presidency |
| prin | principal |
| progr | program |
| regs | regulations |
| S | state |
| sec | secondary |
| supt | superintendent |
| TV | television |
| U | university |
| voc | vocational |

NSBA moves from DC to Va, 1-26-83:16
Children's Defense Fund moves, 1-26-83:16
NH principals asan to set up "Principals' Academy," 2-23-83:17
NCCE offers info service to public-school parents, 2-23-83:17
Science newsletter editor seeks info on readers, 2-23-83:17
Two assns join forces to urge student responsibility, 2-23-83:17
Labor Dept gives grant to Natl Council of S Legs, 2-23-83:17
Me Bar Assn starts grp for legal system presentations, 2-23-83:17
Calif English teachers hear "Dial-a-Grammarian," 2-23-83:17
NAIS to help members recruit, retain able teachers, 3-2-83:18
AFT pres to discuss opinions on radio, 3-2-83:18
Group awards grants to minority engineering students, 3-2-83:18
Cable TV sports violates Friday night HS sports, 3-2-83:18
More education associations listed, 3-2-83:18
NSBA considering taking stand on prayer question, 3-9-83:4
APA acquires *Psychology Today*, 3-9-83:4
National Conf of S Legs identified, 3-9-83:4
Council for Advancement of Citizenship has newsletter, 3-9-83:4
Wis group sets up charitable fdn to decrease costs, 3-16-83:13
NEA to study school finance, 3-16-83:13
CAPE to study minority students in private schools, 3-16-83:13
Mothers of Ind dist grads form "alumni" group, 3-16-83:15
Lobbyists for children, elderly, join forces, 3-23-83:14
NASBE seeks special-education information, 3-23-83:14
"AFT Newsbeat" celebrates second anniversary, 3-23-83:14
Central states assn to monitor leg, judicial actions, 3-30-83:14
NH Assn of Principals establishes fdn to cut costs, 3-30-83:14
Assn of Tex Professional Eds provides info, 3-30-83:14
Stuyvesant HS principal hunting for alumni, 3-30-83:14
NSBA told to adopt NCEE policies, 5-11-83:8
NOLPE to discontinue publication of law journal, 5-11-83:8
NEA and Seattle discussing annual meeting site, 5-11-83:8
American Classical League helps locate instructors, 5-11-83:8
ACRE trying to find spec-eds for ex-urban schs, 5-11-83:8

**ATHLETICS**
NCAA analysis of spending, 10-6-82:6
Coll presidents want tighter reqs for athletes, 10-20-82:11
Mich eligibility-rule challenge reaches appellate level, 11-3-82:6
Vision center finds poor academic performance, 12-22-82:3
NCAA votes on standards for athletes, 1-12-83:14
NCAA approves academic standards for freshmen, 1-19-83:2
60% of blacks ineligible if NCAA rules were in effect, 2-23-83:15
Cable TV sports violate Friday night HS sports, 3-2-83:18
"Critics Misjudge the NCAA's Standards for Athletes" (Commentary), 3-23-83:18
Football coaches join "Famous Amos" to push literacy, 3-30-83:19
Fitness revolution not found in the schools, 4-6-83:12
Ohio project seeks new insights, 4-6-83:13
Va townsfolk debate devilish mascot, 4-13-83:3
Offensive players injured less often, 4-13-83:18
Fla athletic director resigns, 4-13-83:18
Olympic games enter second phase, 4-13-83:18
Calif requirements spark debate, 4-13-83:18
Colleges criticized for not challenging pro agenda, 4-13-83:18
Kan leg tries to reduce number of basketball games, 4-13-83:18
Are coed sports failing, *Psychology Today* article asks, 4-20-83:19
Jury's award to injured athlete raises liability concerns, 5-4-83:1
Senate measure may shift injury liability to schools, 5-11-83:10
Mich team's "idol" is benched after parents complain, 5-25-83:3
Ala high court finds no liability in school accident, 6-8-83:2
NJ proposes relaxing hiring in face of coach shortage, 6-8-83:15
Coaches uneasy dealing with malpractice litigation, 6-8-83:15
W Va board to vote on training rule, 6-8-83:15
Phila, Pittsburgh impose grade limits for students, 7-27-83:4
Liability ins for HS injuries endorsed in 47 states, 8-24-83:5
NCAA rule change might keep blacks from coll compet, 8-31-83:6
ED sued by Mich officials over Title IX, 8-31-83:7

**ATKIN, J MYRON**
Stanford dean works with schools in research study, 4-27-83:9

**ATTENDANCE**
Miss research receives statewide attention, 9-15-82:1
"Compulsory School-Attendance Laws, by State" (DB), 10-6-82:14
Conn dist board extends day to meet attendance reqs, 5-4-83:3
Hikes achievement, NCES study finds, 5-11-83:5
Dallas to enforce all-day attendance in HS, 8-24-83:3
NC dist weighs summer attendance in promotions, 8-24-83:4

**AUTISM**
NC mothers of autistic children studied, 12-22-82:14
Neb Supreme Court rejects child's expulsion, 5-25-83:2

**AUTOMOBILES**
Linked to delinquency in Justice Dept study, 9-8-82:9
CDC survey shows youth-related accidents down, 9-22-82:12
Liquor laws aid in curbing deaths, 10-13-82:17
Idaho school admins vote for increased driving age, 1-26-83:16
Safe automobile program offered to schools, 8-31-83:12

**AWARDS**
Students receive engineering awards, 6-15-83:8
Students recognized for artistic talent, 6-15-83:9


# B


**BABBITT, BRUCE E, ARIZ GOV**
Wants stiffer grad requirements, 10-13-82:3
Says Ariz can boost math, despite budget cuts, 2-2-83:8
To veto bill dealing with "origin of man" teaching, 5-4-83:3

**BALTIMORE, MD**
Supt Crew announces retirement, 9-15-82:3
Schools join Johns Hopkins U on sex-ed project, 10-6-82:3
Norfolk admin Carter named supt, 1-12-83:3
Alice Pinderughes appointed supt, 6-8-83:16
Jobs hard to find for voc-ed grads, 6-24-83:8

**BANGOR BAPTIST CHURCH AND MAINE ASSOCIATION OF CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS v STATE OF MAINE**
Regulation of private schools subject of lawsuit, 3-2-83:9

**BANKRUPTCY (see also FINANCE)**
States, municipalities asked to bail out insolvent schools, 6-1-83:1
San Jose board votes for bankruptcy, 6-1-83:1
Many dists face financial woes, 6-1-83:6
San Jose schools file for bankruptcy, 7-27-83:5

**BARCELO, CARLOS ROMERO, PR GOV**
Proposes school trust fund, 8-17-83:3

**BARD COLLEGE**
Teachers gather to learn writing by writing, 4-6-83:8

**BARR, DONALD**
NIE member warns against "programming" students, 2-23-83:8

**BARTH, ROLAND S**
"Public Education and the Secular Ministry" (Commentary), 10-20-82:20

**BASIC EDUCATION**
Panel urges study of history, 10-20-82:1
Court battle in Wash over definition, responsibility, 11-17-82:4
Push may hurt science, math achievement, study finds, 2-9-83:4
Back-to-basics movement criticized in *Village Voice*, 3-16-83:18
Schooling in basics must precede computer literacy, 6-15-83:6

**BASIC SKILLS (see TESTING)**

**BATON ROUGE**
Justice Dept outlines voluntary plan to end busing, 12-22-82:1
Justice Dept sends lawyers for work on desegr case, 1-26-83:12
Discards fed "voluntary" busing plan, 2-23-83:9
Reverse-discrim case may be found moot by Sup Court, 4-27-83:10
Justice Dept to support E Baton Rouge busing plan, 4-27-83:11

**BAYLOR UNIVERSITY**
President chastises Jerry Falwell for meddling, 2-23-83:15

**BELL, TERREL H (see also ED, FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed)**
Delays special-ed rules after public reaction, 9-15-82:7
Grants interviews on desegr views, 9-22-82:9
Announces crackdown on ED loan defaulters, 9-22-82:9
NCEE findings confirms academic decline, 9-22-82:10
Withdraws special-ed rules following criticism, 10-6-82:1
Tells Congress handicapped rules likely to change, 11-3-82:2
Declares end of "me decade" in ed, 11-17-82:9
Opposes House science bill, offers "smaller" plan, 2-9-83:11
May propose new ED reorganization plan, 3-9-83:9
Steps in to end NIE dispute, 3-16-83:9
To seek higher interest rates on student loans, 3-23-83:2
Suggests school-college cooperation in special ed, 3-23-83:9
Discusses computer firms' offer to aid instruction, 3-30-83:8
Seems more relaxed, confident in appearances, 3-30-83:10
Says "moderate" fed role accepted, 4-6-83:10
Praises NCEE "excellence" report, 5-4-83:1
Favors church groups' school use, 5-4-83:9
Bell, ed panel debate voc-ed change, 5-25-83:11
Calls on states to carry out ed reforms, 5-25-83:12
Discusses funding master-teacher projects, 7-27-83:13
Speaks on school reform, 8-31-83:1
Discusses how he got into teaching, 8-31-83:8

**BELL v NEW JERSEY**
Sup Ct to decide conflict over misspent Title I funds, 10-13-82:9

**BELL v PENNSYLVANIA**
Sup Ct to decide conflict over misspent Title I funds, 10-13-82:9

**BERGER, ALLEN**
"Old Questions Will Produce Old Answers To the Problem of Education Leadership" (Commentary), 10-13-82:24

**BERNARDIN, ARCHBISOP JOSEPH**
Asks Chicago Catholic children to protest abortion, 1-26-83:3
Urges Catholic teachers to address nuclear-war issues, 4-13-83:5

**BERNARDO, CHARLES M**
Paid to compensate for job-offer cancellation, 10-27-82:3

**BETTLEHEIM, BRUNO**
Child psychologist discusses college experiences, 11-3-82:3

**BIAS, RACIAL (see DISCRIMINATION, RACIAL)**

**BIAS, SEX (see DISCRIMINATION, SEX)**

**BIBLE**
Va ACLU plans challenge of Bible-study classes, 10-27-82:2
Gideon group halts distribution in Ill schools, 2-9-83:2
Classes in NC moved to off-campus after protest, 2-9-83:3
Va backers of Bible-study classes ready for court battle, 2-23-83:4
Va court refuses to dismiss suit against Bible study, 3-30-83:6
Fla preacher seeks students to wear T-shirts, 4-6-83:3
Va board responds to suit, 4-20-83:6
Arguments end in Va court challenge, 7-27-83:5
Fed judge sets restrictions on pub-sch classes in Va, 8-17-83:9

**BIENSTOCK, HERBERT**
"The 'New and Emerging' Occupations Are Neither" (Commentary), 6-15-83:24

**BIKLEN, DOUGLAS**
"After 10 Years of Mainstreaming: The Disabled Are Making Impressive Gains" (Commentary), 4-27-83:24

**BILINGUAL EDUCATION**
Richard Rodriguez discusses writing, ed, 9-8-82:20
OCR plan gives dists flexibility, 9-29-82:1
Fate of Boston program remains in doubt, 11-17-82:3
ED finds resources low, but recommends cuts, 12-15-82:10
President Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:13
Link with foreign-language teachers urged, 2-23-83:9
Language "immersion" tested in Fla to replace biling, 3-2-83:4
DC school is model of bilingual teaching, 3-2-83:7
Dists vying for limited supply of instructors, 3-23-83:1
More Vietnamese-speaking teachers sought, 3-23-83:1
Ill ignores protests, loosens rules, 4-6-83:4
More funds, less regulation asked, 6-15-83:10
Few Calif teachers are Hispanic, 8-24-83:8
Study suggests wide support for biling ed, 8-24-83:8
Skeptical view in *Policy Review*, 8-24-83:20

**BIOLOGY (see also SCIENCE)**
Teachers divided on meshing science w social issues, 10-27-82:1

**BIRTH CONTROL (see also PARENTAL NOTIFICATION, PREGNANCY)**
HHS asks for rule requiring parental notification, 1-19-83:9
HHS rule to take effect Feb. 25, faces court challenges, 2-2-83:11
HHS rule is barred by court, 2-23-83:2
HHS rule is barred by 2nd fed judge, 3-2-83:15
Reagan addresses evangelicals on family planning, 3-16-83:11
Fed judge makes injunction against rule final, 3-23-83:2
Reagan Admin asks court to favor "squeal" rule, 5-18-83:2

**BLACK, THEODORE M**
"Sex Education in the Schools: It Should Be Offered But Not Required" (Commentary), 2-2-83:19

**BLACKS (see also CIVIL RIGHTS, COURTS, DESEG, DISCRIMINATION, MINORITY GROUPS)**
Researchers dispute finding on private schools, 9-8-82:8
Little progress, few openings for admins, 10-6-82:1
College Board releases SAT data, 10-13-82:8
All-black private school struggles to survive, 10-20-82:5
Ala rights group protests discrim promotion policy, 10-27-82:4
Fewer elected to ed posts, study finds, 11-24-82:2
Low proportion of blacks in medical schools continues, 11-24-82:8
Educators reassess gains of past decade, 12-8-82:8
Excluded from profession by teacher-competency tests, 1-19-83:1
Many cancel college plans due to economic slump, 1-19-83:1
Justice Dept seeks reversal of case on promotion, 1-26-83:2
Ill dist's discipline policy found unfair, 1-26-83:8
Urban League cites ed gains, economic losses in 1982, 1-26-83:12
Segregation on rise in urban schools, 2-2-83:10
Small academic gains made by blacks in desegr schools, 2-16-83:11
60% coll athletes ineligible if NCAA rules in effect, 2-23-83:15
Grad students at U Fla score higher on GRE's, 3-16-83:14
Black colls face uncertain future, *Ebony* reports, 3-16-83:18
Leaders stress ed attainment, 3-23-83:8
Teacher colleges seek to boost test skills, 4-6-83:1
Miss rights group protests dist's demotion-case appeal, 4-20-83:3
Coalition blocks Wagner's appointment, 4-20-83:3
NAACP launches effort to boost test scores, 4-27-83:5
Fed jobs program lowers jobless rate, 4-27-83:8
"The Black Community and Teen-Age Pregnancy" (Commentary), 5-4-83:18
Parents, eds ponder students' burdens in white schools, 5-11-83:8
Teachers sought by ed organizations, 6-1-83:4
Public ed blocks students' needs, research grp says, 6-15-83:11
Must have access to priv-sch system, in *Ebony*, 6-15-83:20
Women in public-school supts, in *Ebony* magazine, 6-15-83:20
Shift to private schools predicted with tax credit, 7-27-83:1
Income disparity still pronounced, 8-24-83:2
Goldsboro schools open admissions to blacks, 8-24-83:4
Teachers seeking Fla certif improve scores, 8-24-83:4
NCAA rule change might keep blacks from coll compet, 8-31-83:6
Latest Census report shows some gains, 8-31-83:7
Justice Dept investigating job discrim in Houston, 8-31-83:7

**BLANCHARD, JAMES J, MICH GOV**
Signs 38-percent income-tax increase, 4-6-83:3
Seeks major rise in school aid, 5-4-83:14

**BLASZCZYK, GERALD C**
"Schools' Promotion of Conformity Is Shortsighted, Even Absurd" (Commentary), 5-11-83:18

**BLINDNESS**
Ky volunteers help translate textbooks into braille, 2-16-83:14
Locating visually impaired teachers is difficult, 2-16-83:14

**BLOCK GRANTS**
Citizens' group to study public involvement, 9-22-82:2
Results difficult to assess, GAO study says, 10-6-82:2
President Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:12
Used for "high-tech" purchases, AASA study shows, 3-30-83:10
Amendments approved in House, 4-20-83:11
ACLU sues to halt funding for RI priv schools, 7-27-83:11

**BLOOM, BENJAMIN**
Finds schools' effect on gifted students negative, 12-7-81:7

**BOARDS OF EDUCATION (see also NSBA)**
NH S board decides against reorganization, 9-15-82:3
Ariz court backs boards in "landmark" firing case, 11-3-82:4
Detroit ends decentralization, eliminates 8 boards 1-12-83:8
Ed schools told importance of ties with boards, 3-9-83:7
Fiscal troubles are top board concern, survey says, 3-23-83:2
Court opens Minn boards' informal meetings, 4-6-83:8

**BOB JONES UNIVERSITY v UNITED STATES**
Sup Court to hear arguments in discrim case, 10-13-82:9
Sup Ct bars tax breaks for discriminatory private schs, 6-1-83:1
"Text of the US Supreme Court's Decision in the *Bob Jones* and *Goldsboro* Cases," 6-1-83:11-15

**BOGGS ACADEMY**
All-black private school struggles to survive, 10-20-82:5

**BOLHUIS, DAVID**
Creationism teacher named Mich science teacher of yr, 2-23-83:3

**BOND, CHRISTOPHER S, MO GOV**
Plans new ed cuts, 10-20-82:3

**BOND, JULIAN**
Speaks at NCSS convention, 12-8-82:9

**BOOKS (see also CENSORSHIP, LIBRARIES, PUBLISHING)**
Booksellers display banned books, 9-8-82:2
Me school board agrees on ban plan, 9-15-82:3
NIE to study "values clarification," 9-15-82:7
Phila dist asks for employees' royalties, 9-22-82:8
Researchers, publishers discuss reading texts, 9-29-82:6
Press withdraws sex ed book following court ruling, 10-6-82:8
Study shows amt of evolution in texts decreasing, 10-20-82:8
Tex to retain VD material in health textbook, 11-10-82:3
Texts present biased view of military, war, 11-10-82:3
Tex board may hear dissent in selection process, 11-24-82:6
Survey notes increase in book challenges, 12-8-82:4
Publisher sues Kraft for "cheesy" use of textbook, 12-15-82:3
Va dist returns to *McGuffey's Readers*, 2-2-83:1
Levittown censorship case ends, 2-9-83:3
Panel would alter Tex textbook-selection procedure, 2-16-83:6
Tex bd votes selection open to pro-textbook speakers, 2-23-83:3
Evolution coverage down, 3-9-83:9
Pro-Christian bias found in Colo dist's books, 3-16-83:3
Publisher produces *Software in Print* book, 3-30-83:8
Will computer replace books? Answers are mixed, 3-30-83:8
"Whose Textbooks Are They, Anyway?" (Commentary), 3-30-83:24
Court orders hearing in Ore textbook suit, 4-6-83:8
Avon seeks teen-age novelists, 4-20-83:3
Librarians boycott children's book they claim is racist, 5-4-83:5
Open Book Awards recognize censorship-fighters, 5-4-83:19
Textbook-publishing industry prints standards guide, 5-4-83:19
Children's Book Council to hold national conference, 5-4-83:19
Revised history texts creating myths about minorities, 5-18-83:6
Miss cutbacks force more schools to rehind texts, 6-8-83:3
Fla first grader finds mistake in science textbook, 6-8-83:3
Moral Majority surveys libraries for conserv books, 6-8-83:19
NEA and Avon Books to market series, 6-8-83:19
HS soc studies texts distort future, Hudson Inst says, 6-15-83:6
"Why Do Those 'Clever Fools' Write Useless Texts?" (Commentary), 6-15-83:18
Miss leg approves funding for text purchases, 7-27-83:4
Wash lawsuit alleges censorship of library books, 8-17-83:4
Book sales rise, 8-17-83:21
Steinbeck book removed from Ala curriculum, 8-17-83:21
White House receives books from ABA, 8-17-83:21

**BOOKS REVIEWED**
*Abusing Science: The Case Against Creationism*, by Philip Kitcher, 9-8-82:21
*Childhood Stress: Don't Let Your Child be a Victim*, by Barbara Kuczen, 9-8-82:21
*Schools Abroad of Interest to Americans, 5th Edition*, edited by the Porter Sargent staff, 9-8-82:21
*Shadow and Substance: Afro-American Experience in Contemporary Children's Fiction*, by Rudine Sims, 9-8-82:21
*How to Encourage Girls in Math & Science*, by Joan Skolnick, Carol Langbort, & Lucille Day, 9-22-82:17
*1982 Handbook of Private Schools, 63rd Edition*, edited by the Porter Sargent staff, 9-22-82:17
*Policy Making in Education: Eighty-first Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part I*, by the Yearbook Committee & Associated Contributors, edited by Ann Lieberman & Milbrey W McLaughlin, 9-22-82:17
*School Administrator's Encyclopedia*, by P Susan Mamchak & Steven R Mamchak, 9-22-82:17
*The Students' Right to Know*, by Lee Burress & Edward B Jenkinson, 9-22-82:17
*Broken Promises: How Americans Fail Their Children*, by W Norton Grubb & Marvin Lazerson, 10-6-82:19
*Everywoman's Guide to Colleges and Universities*, edited by Florence Howe, Suzanne Howard, & Mary Joe Boehm Strauss, 10-6-82:19
*The Meaning of Educational Change*, by Michael Fullan, 10-6-82:19
*The Music Came from Deep Inside: A Story of Artists and Severely Handicapped Children*, by Junius Eddy, 10-6-82:19
*Improving Educational Standards and Productivity: The Research Basis for Policy*, By Herbert J. Walberg, 10-20-82:15
*Learning Disabilities Explained*, by Stanley S Lazow & Martin L Finch, with Dan McDonagh, 10-20-82:15
*Straight Talk About American Education*, by Theodore M Black, 10-20-82:15
*Career Resources A To Z: The Career Explorer's Guide to Occupational and Educational Information*, Career Guidance Studio, 10-20-82:15
*The College Cost Book, 1982-1983, Third Edition*, College Entrance Examination Board, 10-20-82:15
*The Concise Dictionary of Education*, by Gene R Hawes & Lynne Salop Hawes, 10-20-82:15
*Covering School Desegregation: A Deskbook for Education Writers*, the Educational Equity Project, Institute for Public Policy Studies, Vanderbilt University, 10-20-82:15
*Extremist Groups in the United States: A Curriculum Guide*, Anti-Defamation League of B'nai Birth, 10-20-82:15
*Handicapped Funding Directory, 1982-1983 Edition*, by Burton J Eckstein, 10-20-82:15
*Index of Majors, Fifth Edition*, College Entrance Examination Board, 10-20-82:15
*1983 Classroom Computer News Directory of Educational Computing Resources*, International Educations, Inc, 10-20-82:15
*Your School: How Well is It Working?: A Citizens Guide to School Evaluation*, by M Donald Thomas, 10-20-82:15
*Minority Leaders for Independent Schools*, by Roberto Reed Kahn & William L Dandridge, 10-20-82:15
*Private School Education in the US: An Annotated Bibliography, 1950-1980*, by Alice H Songe, 10-20-82:15
*Just Schools: The Idea of Racial Equality in American Education*, by David L Kirp, 11-3-82:19
*Schools in Conflict*, by Frederick M Wirt & Michael W Kirst, 11-3-82:19
*Special Education in America: Its Legal and Governmental Foundations*, edited by Joseph Ballard, Bruce A Ramirez, & Frederick J Weintraub, 11-3-82:19
*The Paideia Proposal: An Educational Manifesto*, by Mortimer J Adler, on behalf of the members of the Paideia Group, 11-3-82:19
*Collective Enrollment Strategies*, the Secondary School Admission Test Board & the Committee on Boarding Schools, 11-3-82:19
*Financing Special Education Finance: A Guide for State Policymakers*, Education Policy Research Institute, 11-3-82:19
*Assessing Teacher Performance*, by Robert C Hawley, 11-3-82:19
*Listening Skills Schoolside: Activities and Programs*, by Thomas G Devine, 11-3-82:19
*Sex Role Attitudes Among High School Seniors: Views About Work and Family Roles*, by A Regula Herzog & Jerald G Bachman, 11-17-82:19
*Theory of Instruction: Principles and Applications*, by Siegfried Englemann & Douglas Carnine, 11-17-82:19
*American Education: A Guide to Information Sources*, edited by Richard G Durnin, 11-17-82:19
*Cutting College Costs: A Parent's Guide*, by Bruce Donald, 11-17-82:19
*Gifted Children: A Guide for Parents and Teachers*, by Virginia Z Ehrlich, 11-17-82:19
*Negotiating the Special Education Maze*, by Winifred Anderson, Stephen Chitwood, & Deidre Hayden, 11-17-82:19
*Revising: New Essays for Teachers of Writing*, edited by Donald A Sudol, 11-17-82:19
*Getting Started in Global Education: A Primer for Principals and Teachers*, by H Thomas Collins & Sally Banks Zakariya, 11-17-82:19
*Learning Through Dramatics: Ideas for Teachers and Librarians*, edited by Nancy Hanks Brimmline & James L Thomas, 11-17-82:19
*Panorama*, Outreach, Pre-College Programs, Collendet College, 11-17-82:19
*Thinking About Preventing Nuclear War*, Ground Zero, 11-17-82:19
*Compelling Belief: The Culture of American Schooling*, by Stephen Arons, 12-8-82:19
*He Who Cannot: A Teacher's Lament*, by F C Miller, 12-8-82:19
*Children's Literature Review: Excerpts from Reviews, Criticisms, and Commentary on Books for Children, Volume 4*, edited by Gerard J Senick, 12-8-82:19
*Artspeaks*, produced by the University of Texas at Austin, 12-8-82:19
*School Public Relations: Communicating to the Community*, by J A Kinder, 12-8-82:19
*America's Public Schools in Transition: Future Trends and Issues*, by T M Stinnett & Kenneth T Henson, 12-22-82:17
*Computers in the Classroom: Developments in Classroom Instruction*, edited by Henry S Kepner Jr, 12-22-82:17
*Job Burnout in Public Education: Symptoms, Causes, and Survival Skills*, by Anthony J Codeline, 12-22-82:17
*Secondary School Reading: What Research Has to offer for Classroom Practice*, edited by Allen Berger & H Alan Robinson, 12-22-82:17
*Values Concepts and Techniques*, edited by Alfred S Alschuler, 12-22-82:17
*A Parent's Guide to Children's Reading, Fifth Edition*, by Nancy Larrick, 12-22-82:17
*Excellence in Our Schools, Teacher Education: An Action Plan*, by the NEA, 12-22-82:17
*Boarding Schools*, by the NAIS, 12-22-82:17
*Language Skills in the Classroom*, by Pamela Cooper & Lou Stewart, 12-22-82:17
*Making History Come Alive*, by James Howard & Thomas Mendenhall, 12-22-82:17
*Supervision Made Simple*, by William Goldstein, 12-22-82:17
*Changing Channels: Living (Sensibly) With Television*, by Peggy Charren & Martin W Sandler, 1-19-83:21
*High School Achievement: Public, Catholic, & Private Schools Compared*, by James S Coleman, Thomas Hoffer, & Sally Kilgore, 1-19-83:21
*Your Child Can Be A Super Reader*, by Lou Kuenzli, 1-19-83:21
*Complete Book of School Public Relations: An Administrator's Manual & Guide*, by Donovan R Walling, 1-19-83:21
*Handbook for Developing Schools with Good Discipline*, by William W Wayson, et al & the Phi Delta Kappa Commission on Excellence, 1-19-83:21
*Motivation*, by Raymond J Wlodkowski, 1-19-83:21
*Directory of Schools Reported to Have Exemplary Discipline*, by Gay Su Pinell, et al & the Phi Delta Kappa Commission on Excellence, 1-19-83:21
*Energy and Education: Planning for Higher Prices and Potential Shortages*, by Edith M Petruck & Paul C Bauman, 1-19-83:21
*Update: Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, 1982-83*, edited by Andrea Stevens, 1-19-83:21
*Ability Testing: Uses, Consequences, and Controversies, Part I: Report of the Committee*, edited by Alexander K Wigdor & Wendell R Garner, 2-9-83:19

## BOOKS REVIEWED—CENTER FOR PUBLIC RESOURCES

*Financing Education: Overcoming Inefficiency and Inequity*, edited by Walter W McMahon & Terry G Geske, 2-9-83:19
*The Politics of Vocational Education: 1983 Yearbook of the American Vocational Association*, edited by Ruth A Sievers, 2-9-83:19
*Supervision of Teachers: A Guide to Improving Instruction*, by Isobel L Pfeiffer & Jane B Dunlap, 2-9-83:19
*Teaching About Race Relations*, by Lawrence Stenhouse, Gajendra K Verma, Robert D Wild, & Jon Nixon, 2-9-83:19
*Early Alert: The Impact of Federal Education Cutbacks on the States*, by Ian McNett, et al, 2-9-83:19
*Profile: The Role of the Chief Superintendent of Schools*, by John F Feldhusen, 2-9-83:19
*New Information Technology in Education*, by David Hawkridge, 2-23-83:19
*The Imperfect Union: School Consolidation and Community Conflict*, by Alan Peshkin, 2-23-83:19
*Increasing the Effectiveness of Inservice Training for Desegregation: A Synthesis of Current Research*, by Mark A Smylie & William D Hawley, 2-23-83:19
*Looking in on Your School: A Workbook for Improving Public Education*, by The National PTA, 2-23-83:19
*The Black Student's Guide to College*, edited by Barry Beckham, 2-23-83:19
*Business-Education Cooperation: A Review of Selected Urban Programs*, by Antonia R Neubauer, 2-23-83:19
*Parents Guide to More Effective Schools*, by the Association of American Publishers Inc, 2-23-83:19
*Classroom Combat: Teaching and Television*, by Maurine Doerksen, 3-23-83:19
*Stages of Reading Development*, by Jeanne S Chall, 3-23-83:19
*Parent-Teacher Conferencing*, by Joseph C Rotter & Edward H Robinson, 3-23-83:19
*Substitute Teaching: A Handbook for Hassle-Free Subbing*, by Barbara Pronin, 3-23-83:19
*How a Textbook is Made*, Association of American Publishers, 3-23-83:19
*The American Teacher*, edited by C Emily Feistritzer, 3-23-83:19
*Time on Task: Using Instructional Time More Effectively*, American Association of School Administrators, 3-23-83:19
*Vision/Visual Perception: An Annotated Bibliography*, compiled by Sam Weinstraub & Robert J Cowan, 3-23-83:19
*A Consumer's Guide to the Public School*, edited by Gary M Miller & Gyuri Nemeth, 4-6-83:19
*Let's Not Reinvent the Wheel: Profiles of School/Business Collaboration*, edited by Ian McNett, 4-6-83:19
*The Creation Controversy: Science or Scripture in the School*, by Dorothy Nelkin, 4-6-83:19
*What Parents Expect of the Christian School*, by John Holmes, 4-6-83:19
*Building Morale . . . Motivating Staff: Problems and Solutions*, by Ben Brabinsky, 4-6-83:19
*Directory of Facilities and Services for the Learning Disabled, 10th Edition*, Academic Therapy Publications, 4-6-83:19
*El-Hi Textbooks in Print, 1983*, 4-6-83:19
*Fighting TV Stereotypes: An ACT Handbook*, by Cynthia Alperowicz, 4-6-83:19
*Asking Questions: A Practical Guide to Questionnaire Design*, by Seymour Sudman & Norman M Bradburn, 5-11-83:19
*Making Policies for Children: A Study of the Federal Process*, edited by Cheryl D Hayes, 5-11-83:19
*The Emerging Science of Individualized Instruction: A Survey of Findings on Learning Styles, Brain Research, and Learning Time with Implications for Administrative Action*, by John Lindelow, 5-11-83:19
*Action for Educational Equity: A Guide for Parents and Members of Community Groups*, by James E Crowfoot, Bunyan I Bryant, & Mark Chesler, 5-11-83:19
*Alternative Careers for Teachers: The Complete Job-Changing Handbook for Educators*, by Marne I Beard & Michael J McGahey, 5-11-83:19
*Foreign Travel-Study Programs: What Students, Parents, Teachers, and Principals Should Ask, National Association of Secondary School Principals*, 5-11-83:19
*Sights and Sounds of Life in Schools: A Resource Guide to Film and Videotape for Research and Education*, by Frederick Erickson & Jan Wilson, 5-11-83:19
*Resource Materials for School Improvement Initiatives: A Bibliography*, compiled by Bettye Fox Boone, 5-11-83:19
*The Preparation and Selection of School Principals*, by Lynn M Cornett, 5-11-83:19
*World Study and Travel for Teachers, 28th edition*, by Richard J Brett, 5-11-83:19
*Evaluating Administrative Performance: Current Trends and Techniques*, edited by Elio Zappula, 6-15-83:19
*Juvenile Justice: Myths and Realities*, edited by Susan C Farkas, 6-15-83:19
*Networking on Purpose: A Reflective Study of the Teachers' Centers Exchange*, by Kathleen Devaney, 6-15-83:19
*Where Do I Go From Here?: A Guidebook for Seniors*, by Richard Pratt Prantz, 6-15-83:19
*The Case for the Smaller School*, by Weldon Beckner, 6-15-83:19
*Tuition Tax Credits: Fact and Fiction*, by James S Catterall, 6-15-83:19
Bibliography of math-science "crisis," 7-27-83:SR52

**BORCHERDT, WENDY**
Fundem priv business; Senate confirmation unlikely, 4-20-83:11
Does not receive confirmation, to leave gov't service, 4-27-83:11

**BOSTON, MASS**
Judge favors board to monitor integration, 9-22-82:3
Higher standards, cash awards to improve teaching, 9-22-82:6
Schs & businesses to lower dropout rate, provide jobs, 10-6-82:6
Former student sues in shooting, 10-13-82:3
Campaign highlights public schools' strengths, 10-27-82:3
Fate of art, music, bilingual programs in doubt, 11-17-82:3
Justice Dept joins suit challenging racial layoffs, 1-12-83:2
Judge bows out of desegr suit, S bd to supervise case, 1-12-83:6
Video game rooms zoned, 1-19-83:17
*Boston Magazine* describes Supt Spillane's first year, 2-2-83:20
Security increased in schools after oil theft, 2-16-83:3
*The New Republic* reports on Boston and busing, 3-16-83:18
Teacher suspension for drug charge upheld by court, 4-13-83:3
Reputation-boosting ads anger Miami residents, 5-4-83:3
Desegr task force adds new issue to conflict, 5-18-83:5
Sup Court refuses to decide affirm-action suit, 5-25-83:10
AFT asks Sup Court to consider case of layoff by race, 6-1-83:2
Compliance in desegr is progressing, 7-27-83:4
Negotiations proceeding slowly, 8-24-83:3
Cited by EPA in failure to complete asbestos inspec, 8-24-83:12
Files suit questioning legality of union insurance, 8-31-83:3

**BOSTON COLLEGE**
Prof discusses black students' burdens in white schools, 5-11-83:8

**BOSTON FIREFIGHTERS UNION v BOSTON NAACP**
Reverse-discrim case may be found moot by Sup Court, 4-27-83:10

**BOSTON UNIVERSITY**
Conference addresses cuts in arts programs, 5-11-83:6
May eliminate one ed program, 5-18-83:2

**BOYER, ERNEST**
Posits secondary schools at NASSP convention, 2-16-83:4

**BOYSON, RHODES**
British M P discusses ed, 10-27-82:9

**BRADFORD COLLEGE**
To give scholarships to children of unemployed, 2-23-83:15

**BRANSTAD, TERRY E, IOWA GOV**
Rejects teacher-firing bill, 6-8-83:3

**BROOKHART v ILLINOIS SCHOOL BOARD OF EDUCATION**
Special-ed competency-test decision reversed, 1-19-83:4

**BROWN, B FRANK**
Discusses Fla science and math, 3-23-83:19
Chosen to lead implementation of Fla school reforms, 8-31-83:3

**BROWN, CYNTHIA G**
New org will analyze ED's civil-rights enforcement, 9-22-82:9
"Civil Rights: Losing the Tools To Do the Job" (Commentary), 7-27-83:16

**BROWN, LIONEL**
Cincinnati principal named "America's Toughest," 5-4-83:15

**BROWN UNIVERSITY**
Establishes volunteerism fellowship, 10-6-82:6

**BUDGET, CITIES**
Keypunch error brings Cleveland $4-million deficit, 7-27-83:4

**BUDGET, FEDERAL**
House votes ed spending cut, Senate passage expected, 9-29-82:7
ED receives $14.7 billion in temporary bill, 10-6-82:9
Budget cuts affect statistics-gathering agencies, 10-20-82:9
Reagan & aides discuss FY 1984 budget cuts, 11-17-82:8
Debate to dominate post-election Congress, 11-24-82:10
Congress approves $14 billion for ED, 12-8-82:10
President tangles with Congress, 12-22-82:9
Cuts force states to cut services to women, children, 1-26-83:2
"The Federal Education Budget for Fiscal 1983" (DB), 1-26-83:13
Reagan's 1984 budget receives mixed reviews, 2-9-83:1
President Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:12-14
House committee praises ED shift, 3-9-83:6
Weicker assails ed budget, 3-16-83:9
Ed lobbying comm eliminates own red ink, 3-16-83:10
House rejects budget, urges increased ed funds, 3-30-83:9
Senese, Hatfield discuss library cuts, 3-30-83:10
1984 budget set by Senate panel, 4-20-83:11
$1-billion increase for ED sustained by Senate, 6-1-83:8
OMB to issue new lobbying rules for nonprofits, 7-27-83:2

**BUDGET, SCHOOLS**
Chicago budget veto creates doubt over school openings, 9-8-82:4
Chicago schools open on schedule after talks, 9-15-82:3
Districts defer repairs as budgets sink, 2-2-83:1
N Chicago school eliminates sports to close budget gap, 2-2-83:3
San Jose fiscal crisis might force early school yr end, 4-27-83:6
Emeryville, Calif, dist out of cash, seeks S support, 5-11-83:5
San Jose ordered to pay deferred raise, 5-25-83:5
San Jose board votes for bankruptcy, 6-1-83:1
Many dists face financial woes, 6-1-83:6
San Jose schools file for bankruptcy, 7-27-83:5
Chicago school budget vetoed, 8-24-83:4

**BUDGET, STATES**
Ala may halt some testing due to cuts, 10-13-82:2
Minn budget cuts curtail programs, increase class size, 10-20-82:3
Mo gov plans new ed cuts, 10-20-82:3
Labor, business join forces in Wash, 10-20-82:13
New cuts, local tax limits strain districts, 11-24-82:1
NJ teachers group to file suit over proposed cuts, 12-8-82:2
Ind Gov proposes aid delays to offset deficit, 12-15-82:2
More ed cuts sought as states face revenue loss, 1-19-83:6
WVa teachers file suit to halt ed cuts, 2-2-83:2
Ariz gov says S can boost math, despite budget cuts, 2-2-83:8
Govs' budget woes continue in many states, 2-2-83:8
Ohio gov orders school-aid cuts, 2-9-83:2
Ill judge blocks S cuts, 2-9-83:2
NY to give $9 million to NYC to avoid layoffs, 2-9-83:16
WVa court will not hear case challenging gov on budget, 2-16-83:3
Fla gov proposes increase in ed budget, 3-2-83:2
Idaho students protest budget cuts, 3-2-83:3
Ill gov may trim budget in emergency, court holds, 3-23-83:6
Ohio gov sued over budget, 3-23-83:17
Ohio gov's budget disappoints educators, 4-6-83:15
Mass students protest budget cuts, are suspended, 5-18-83:3
Fla gov seeks pupil support of budget increase, 5-25-83:2
Iowa passes budget increasing public-school funding, 5-25-83:3
Calif gov offers to increase ed budget, 6-8-83:4
Vt leg cuts aid to schools, 8-17-83:4

**BUFFALO, NY**
Schools gain added desegr funds, 9-8-82:3
Sued by Justice Dept for discrim in pregnancy leave, 4-13-83:2

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, U S (see also INDIANS)**
NM denies request to partition Navajo dist, 9-8-82:4
Argues with NM over lunch costs for Indian children, 9-15-82:2
Indian educators oppose program transfer, 10-13-82:10
Indians contend Reagan weakening BIA programs, 6-8-83:11

**BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS**
Survey finds few teacher layoffs, 9-8-82:1

**BURGER, WARREN, SUP COURT CHIEF JUSTICE**
Speaks on need to decrease Sup Court's workload, 2-16-83:11

**BURNOUT (see TEACHER BURNOUT)**

**BUSINESS (see also BUSINESS-EDUCATION RELATIONSHIPS)**
Calif schools join GM to retrain laid-off auto workers, 10-6-82:4
Boston bus join schs to lower dropout rate, provide jobs, 10-6-82:6
Reagan signs job-training law, 10-20-82:1
Computer firm donates software for schools' use, 10-20-82:2
Pa group seeks Sup Court review of parking-lot tax, 11-3-82:2
To explore science-ed problems with AFT, 11-17-82:1
"A Question of Balance: Education and Economic Development" (Commentary), 12-8-82:24
Principals advised to be selective about links, 12-15-82:6
Colls under pressure to establish ties, 12-15-82:16
"The Lessons of Japanese Productivity" (Commentary), 12-15-82:24
Calif businesses offer plan to better ed, 12-22-82:2
W Va sets up 1st statewide ed fdn to foster partnership, 12-22-82:6
"Less Rhetoric and More Structure Needed for Industry-School Ties" (Commentary), 12-22-82:16
Corporate gifts increase, despite decreased profits, 1-26-83:9
Join philanthropists, urban officials to revitalize schools, 2-9-83:7
Colo coll group starts computerized voc-ed info service, 3-2-83:8
Govs given "action plan" for uniting ed, industry, 3-9-83:6
Mid students named to Fortune 500 board, 3-16-83:3
Business group plans gifted-children program, 5-11-83:6
Officials urge higher teacher salaries, 6-1-83:8
Business panel says ED "top-heavy" with managers, 6-15-83:1

**BUSINESS EDUCATION**
If business schools about to lose clients, 11-3-82:10
Adult ed enrollment up, business classes dominate, 11-24-82:9

**BUSINESS-EDUCATION RELATIONSHIPS**
Corporate role in schools increases, 11-10-82:1
Timpane discusses corp involvement in public ed, 11-10-82:10
U of Ill initiates business-coll communications, 11-10-82:14
Colleges seek financial aid from corporations, 11-24-82:8
Phila approves industry executive on loan, 3-30-83:3
Carnegie-Mellon U, IBM design futuristic university, 4-13-83:8
Schools, businesses should be partners in econ push, 5-11-83:1
Business, ed group urges presidential leadership, 5-25-83:1
Innovative models for math, science problems, 7-27-83:SR45

**BUSING (see DESEGREGATION)**

**BUTTS, R FREEMAN**
"The Danger of Beguiling Half-Truths: The First Amendment Framers on Prayer" (Commentary), 2-2-83:24
Discusses civic values, teachers' roles, 3-23-83:19

# C

**CALENDARS**
Minn Gov-elect Perpich proposes changes, 11-24-82:3
Neb citizens oppose 4-day week, 4-6-83:3
Kan dist tries shorter school week, 4-13-83:3
Houston to urge all-year schedule for primary school, 4-20-83:3
Sup Court strikes down 4-day school week in Wyo dist, 4-27-83:2
Four-day-week bill vetoed in Idaho, 5-4-83:2
Crowded Houston schools to open year-round, 5-25-83:1
One-fourth of LA pupils are on year-round schedule, 5-25-83:14
NC dists extend school year to 200 days, 7-27-83:8
NY Regents Board endorses extended year, 8-17-83:1
NC board of ed okays dists' extensions, 8-17-83:4
First year-round sch in Texas now in operation, 8-24-83:4

**CALIFORNIA**
Dists negotiating as schools open, 9-8-82:3
Plan to increase taxes for school aid fails, 9-15-82:4
Schools join GM to retrain laid-off auto workers, 10-6-82:4
School board rejects nuclear curriculum, 10-27-82:3
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:13
Offers test registration through Ticketron, 11-10-82:3
Voters reject aid to private schools, 11-10-82:4
Honig beats Riles for superintendency, 11-10-82:5
Computers link homes, schools, 11-10-82:6
3 dists challenged for activity charges, 11-10-82:8
Appeals court strikes down activity charges, 11-17-82:3
Kidnapped students' emotional problems still evident, 11-17-82:3
Court upholds lawsuits over "service fees," 12-15-82:2
Board proposes new "model" curriculum, 12-15-82:8
Businesses offer plan to better ed, 12-22-82:2
Joins states in screening teachers with skills test, 1-26-83:6
Community colls may charge attendance fee, 1-26-83:9
School-finance suit returns to court, 2-9-83:1
2 corporations establish new schools fdn, 2-16-83:3
School board seeks law to simplify school-aid formula, 2-16-83:4
English teachers hear about "Dial-a-Grammarian," 2-23-83:17
Supt Honig discusses public schools, 3-2-83:12
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:11
Honig unveils school-reform plan, 3-23-83:8
Higher standards urged in Calif teacher colleges, 4-6-83:1
Dist mandates C average for graduation, 4-6-83:3
Discussion of sports requirements sparks debate, 4-13-83:18
*Smithsonian* article examines Conservation Corps, 4-20-83:19
Roundtable offers guidelines on college preparation, 4-27-83:3
San Jose fiscal crisis might force early school yr end, 4-27-83:6
Finance system fulfilling equity obligation, judge says, 5-11-83:5
Emeryville dist out of cash, seeks S support, 5-11-83:5
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:14
Apple involved in computer-giveaway program, 5-25-83:3
San Jose ordered to pay deferred raise, 5-25-83:5
San Jose board votes for bankruptcy, 6-1-83:1
Many dists face financial woes, 6-1-83:6
S senate approves reform bill, 6-1-83:18
School-funding debate intensifies, 6-8-83:4
Gov offers to increase ed budget, 6-8-83:4
Dist loses damage suit over teacher strike, 6-15-83:3
"Model" curriculum suggested for S schools, 6-15-83:4
San Jose schools file for bankruptcy, 7-27-83:5
Coalinga earthquake damage to schools at $2 million, 7-27-83:5
Assembly passes sweeping ed-reform bills, 7-27-83:7
S initiatives to address math & science problems, 7-27-83:SR35
Schs not bound to report abortions, Calif opinion says, 8-17-83:3
Gov signed ed-reform bill, but vetoed appropriation, 8-17-83:4
Gov's budget cuts called "worst" for higher ed, 8-17-83:9
Few bilingual teachers are Hispanic, 8-24-83:8

**CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF, AT BERKELEY**
Freshmen to discuss their education with HS teachers, 1-26-83:9

**CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF, AT LOS ANGELES**
John Goodlad to resign as dean, 4-27-83:17

**CALIFORNIA, UNVIERSITY OF, SYSTEM**
David P Gardner named president, 3-9-83:3

**CAMERON, DON**
Announced as new NEA executive director, 2-2-83:3
New head discusses pay plans, 6-8-83:6
"An Effort to Find Common Ground on Paying Teachers for Performance" (Commentary), 8-17-83:18

**CAMPAIGN, 1984 PRESIDENTIAL**
GOP strategy said to pit parents against unions, 6-8-83:1

**CAMPBELL, ANNE**
Lutjeharms named as Jan 1 replacement, 12-15-82:3
Neb commr of ed resigns Jan 1, 1-12-83:3

**CANADIAN EDUCATION (see also INTERNATIONAL Ed)**
BC student publishes alternative newspaper, 3-23-83:3
Ontario ed ministry to pay 98% of computers' cost, 4-20-83:17

**CANEY SCHOOL**
Fortunes of a Ky school affected by fed assistance, 11-17-82:11

**CAREER EDUCATION (see also JOB MARKET)**
7th graders participate in Johns Hopkins seminar, 3-23-83:13

**CAREERS**
Goals a factor in improvement efforts, 12-8-82:11
Male HS students rank computers as top interest, 12-8-82:14

**CARLIN, JOHN, KANSAS GOV**
Names "education cabinet," 6-8-83:3

**CARNEGIE CORPORATION**
Participants support high-tech programs, to lobby govt, 2-9-83:16
Gives grant to aid Hispanics' ed, 3-16-83:13

**CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIVERSITY**
Designs futuristic university with IBM, 4-13-83:8

**CARTER, GENE R**
Norfolk admin named Baltimore supt, 1-12-83:3

**CARTER, JIMMY**
Planned to send Amy to private school in DC, 10-27-82:9

**CARY, STEPHEN G**
"National Service or Involuntary Servitude?" (Commentary), 8-24-83:19

**CASHIN, EDWARD J**
"'Was the Horse Dead?' and Other Clues to the Endurance of Historical Myths" (Commentary), 10-27-82:19

**CATHOLIC SCHOOLS (see also CHURCH-RELATED INSTS, PRIVATE SCHOOLS, RELIGION)**
Hawaii Sup Court upholds school licensing, 10-27-82:3
Reagan praises Chicago school's resourcefulness, 1-26-83:2
Low-income students studied by NCEA, 3-23-83:4
Note "unanticipated" 2-percent drop in enrollment, 3-30-83:1
"Catholic-School Enrollment and Staffing, 1962-83" (DB), 3-30-83:15
Schools, officials discuss nuclear issues, 4-6-83:1
Teachers urged to address nuclear-war issues, 4-13-83:4
Bishops complete letter on nuclear weapons, 5-11-83:3
Chester Finn urges educators to promote excellence, 5-25-83:9
NH nuns to drop jobs lawsuit against diocese, 6-1-83:4
Return cable stock in Cincinnati, 6-8-83:3
Pressure to incr tuition ed threaten schs' future, 8-24-83:10

**CASWELL, GORDON**
Dir of ASCD reacts to NCEE report, 5-11-83:10

**CELESTE, RICHARD F, OHIO GOV**
Orders school-aid cuts, 2-9-83:2
Sued over budget cuts, 3-23-83:17
Budget disappoints educators, 4-6-83:15

**CENSORSHIP, IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS (see also ALA, BOOKS, LIBRARIES, PUBLISHING)**
Booksellers display banned books, 9-8-82:2
Me school board agrees on ban plan, 9-15-82:3
"Building Bridges Instead of Walls: An Anti-Censorship Effort That Worked" (Commentary), 9-29-82:20
Survey notes increase in book challenges, 12-8-82:4
"Sorting Out the Library Shelf in the Wake of the *Pico* Decision" (Commentary), 1-26-83:17
"Censorship in the Name of Civil Rights: A View From the Left" (Commentary), 1-26-83:20
Nat Hentoff writes in *The Progressive*, 2-3-83:20
Levittown case ends, 2-9-83:3
Open Book Awards recognize opponents of censorship, 5-4-83:19
Group remembers Berlin book burning, 5-18-83:19
Wash lawsuit alleges censorship of library books, 8-17-83:4
Steinbeck book removed from Ala curriculum, 8-17-83:21

**CENSUS BUREAU, U S**
Reports fewer lunches served in 1981, 9-29-82:2
Reports private-school enrollment drop, 10-13-82:1
Reports fewer move in US, schools' funds rise, 2-16-83:2
College attendance increases lifetime earnings, 3-23-83:3
West leads, Midwest behind in population growth, 3-30-83:2
Reports women outnumber men on college campuses, 3-30-83:19
Public schools received $111 billion in 1981, 4-13-83:11
Latest report shows blacks made some progress, 8-31-83:7

**CENTER FOR PUBLIC RESOURCES**
Acts as catalyst for basic-skills involvement, 11-10-82:11

### KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AACTE | American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education |
| ACE | American Council on Education |
| ACRE | American Council on Rural Special Education |
| ACT | American Council of Teachers |
| ACLU | American Civil Liberties Union |
| ACT | American College Testing Program |
| AFT | American Federation of Teachers |
| AIAA | American Industrial Arts Association |
| ALA | American Library Association |
| APA | American Psychological Association |
| BIA | Bureau of Indian Affairs |
| CAPE | Council for American Private Education |
| CASE | Council for the Advancement and Support of Education |
| CBE | Council for Basic Education |
| CCSSO | Council of Chief State School Officers |
| CEEB | College Entrance Examination Board |
| ECIA | Education Consolidation & Improvement Act |
| ECS | Education Commission of the States |
| ED | Education Department |
| EEOC | Equal Employment Opportunity Commission |
| ERIC | Educational Resources Information Center |
| ESEA | Elementary and Secondary Education Act |
| ETS | Educational Testing Service |
| FCC | Federal Communications Commission |
| GAO | General Accounting Office |
| NAACP | National Association for the Advancement of Colored People |
| NAEP | National Assessment of Educational Progress |
| NAESP | National Association of Elementary School Principals |
| NAIS | National Association of Independent Schools |
| NAS | National Academy of Sciences |
| NCATE | National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education |
| NCEA | National Catholic Educational Association |
| NCES | National Center for Education Statistics |
| NCSL | National Conference of State Legislatures |
| NCRVE | National Center for Research in Vocational Education |
| NEA | National Education Association |
| NEH | National Endowment for the Humanities |
| NIE | National Institute of Education |
| NSBA | National School Boards Association |
| NSF | National Science Foundation |
| NTE | National Teacher Examination |
| OMB | Office of Management and Budget |
| PFT | Philadelphia Federation of Teachers |
| ROTC | Reserve Officers Training Corps |
| SAT | Scholastic Aptitude Test |
| SR | Special Report on Science and Mathematics Education |
| SS | Social Security |

**CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL, U S (see also HEALTH)**
Survey shows youth-related accidents down, 9-22-82:12

**CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL**
Equal-access mandate at odds with all-male tradition, 2-2-83:12

**CHAPTER I, ECIA**
ED considering amendments, 9-8-82:9
Bill for additional $177 million for ed passes Congress, 9-22-82:9
ED releases funds to states, 10-20-82:2
Policy shifts worry S directors, 10-27-82:8
Allocations disputed, 11-3-82:11
Challenged in Minn's nonpublic schools, 11-10-82:8
ED defers to Congress on rules, 12-8-82:10
Admin may use "vouchers" in coll tax-deferral plan, 1-26-83:1
Group challenges aid to Mo religious schools, 2-2-83:6
ED rapped on revisions, 3-23-83:9
Southern states seeking change in aid, 6-1-83:1
Suits contest fed funds to benefit priv-sch students, 6-15-83:10
Formula to remain the same, 7-27-83:2
Senate passes bill to clarify, correct programs, 8-17-83:3

**CHAPTER II**
ED defers to Congress on Chapter rules, 12-8-82:10
Suits contest fed funds to benefit priv-sch students, 6-15-83:10
Senate passes bill to clarify, correct programs, 8-17-83:3

**CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG (see NC)**

**CHEATING (see also DISCIPLINE)**
Widespread cheating, copying belie honor system, 3-16-83:3
Houston teachers cheat on new test to show contempt, 3-23-83:3
Four NJ students sue ETS, 7-27-83:3
NJ judge upholds ETS policy in case, 8-17-83:6
Students appeal decision in ETS cheating case, 8-31-83:3

**CHEMICALS**
Congress passes bill on hazardous waste disposal rules, 9-22-82:2
Disorder accelerates end of some childhoods, 9-22-82:12
St Paul buildings closed for cleanup after PCB's found, 2-2-83:3
Mass study finds harmful chemicals in art materials, 2-23-83:2
St Paul board approves payment to PCB-cleanup firm, 4-20-83:3

**CHICAGO, ILL**
Budget veto creates doubt over school openings, 9-8-82:4
Schools open on schedule after budget talks, 9-15-82:3
Chairman of Sch Fin Auth nominated to State Dept, 9-29-82:3
Fewer whites flee schools, survey shows, 1-12-83:3
School problems seen as improvement plan sought, 1-19-83:4
Deseg plan without busing approved by fed judge, 1-19-83:9
Reagan praises urban schools' resourcefulness, 1-26-83:2
NAACP vows support for busing, 1-26-83:2
Group challenges schools' test of retardation, 1-26-83:3
Archbishop asks Catholic children to protest abortion, 1-26-83:3
School eliminates sports to close budget gap, 2-2-83:3
Supt to investigate drug, alcohol use by bus drivers, 2-9-83:2
Washington wins mayoral nomination, 3-2-83:3
Suburbs cleared in deseg suit, 3-9-83:8
"New Dilemmas and Opportunities in Integrating Schools: Cautious 'Pragmatism' in Chicago Plan" (Commentary), 3-9-83:24
Decentralized governance sought, 4-6-83:8
Schools seek state tax hike, 5-4-83:6
3-year funding scheme vetoed by oversight panel, 5-18-83:5
Public-schools suit seeks deseg funds, 6-8-83:11
ED funds "frozen" pending deseg ruling, 6-15-83:12
Justice Dept to contest deseg funding, 7-27-83:10
Congress approves bill to divert funds to deseg aid, 8-17-83:10
3 programs threatened by deseg dispute, 8-24-83:1
Public-school alumni form association, 8-24-83:3
School budget vetoed, 8-24-83:4

**CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF**
Scholar stresses "real-world" approach to math teaching, 5-4-83:8

**CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICERS (see also COUNCIL OF CSSO)**
38 meet at Yale to discuss solutions to teaching "crisis," 3-2-83:1

**CHILD ABUSE**
Wis dist did not "abuse" Indian students, S finds, 1-26-83:8
May result from parents' unemployment, panel told, 2-9-83:11
Childhelp starts toll-free hotline, 8-31-83:12

**CHILD CARE (see also DAY CARE)**
Minn students learn child care, 10-13-82:18
Churches leading providers in US, 11-24-82:2
*The Public Interest* discusses child care, 2-2-83:20

**CHILD NUTRITION (see NUTRITION, SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAM)**

**CHILD WELFARE**
Supreme Court rejects petitions for review, 10-13-82:9

**CHILDHOOD**
"The Loss of Childhood in the New Middle Ages" (Commentary), 8-17-83:24

**CHILDREN'S DEFENSE FUND**
Reports states cutting services to women, children, 1-26-83:2
Moves offices, 1-26-83:16
Says disadvantaged, handicapped harmed by budget, 2-23-83:8

**CHINA**
Children's book portrays Western world negatively, 5-18-83:19

**CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS (see also PRIVATE SCHOOLS, RELIGIOUS INSTS)**
Neb school opens doors, judge asked to keep school open, 9-22-82:3
Neb judge denies inj prohibiting S from closing sch, 9-29-82:5
Me schools win trial on S-regulation issue, 11-10-82:8
Neb considers bills to resolve dispute, 2-2-83:2
Students self-taught in Me schools, 2-23-83:1
Testimony ends in Me private-school trial, 3-9-83:7
Neb Faith school opens despite court ruling, 3-16-83:13
Neb Sup Court prevents jailing over Faith school, 4-6-83:3
RI suit challenges transfer of funds to church schools, 8-17-83:2

**CHURCH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS**
Sup Ct to review tax exemptns for discrim schs, 10-20-82:1
Kan church sues dist over sch use for services, 10-27-82:3
Enrollment growing in indep, Lutheran schools, 3-30-83:14
Bell favors church groups' use of schools, 5-4-83:9

**CHURCHES**
Leading providers of child care in US, 11-24-82:2
Offer college aid to nonregistrants, 8-17-83:3

**CINCINNATI, OHIO**
NAACP loses integration suit, 9-8-82:3
Remains AFT district, 12-15-82:1
Retarded student wins new hearing from appeals panel, 3-9-83:3
HS principal named "America's Toughest," 5-4-83:15
Survey provides info on safety, discipline, 5-18-83:3
Seeks high court review on mainstreaming, 6-8-83:2
Catholic schools return cable stock, 6-8-83:3

**CITIES (see individual cities)**

**CIVIL RIGHTS (see also COURTS, DESEG, DISCRIMINATION, ED, OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS, U S COMM ON CIVIL RIGHTS)**
NAACP loses Cincinnati integration suit, 9-8-82:3
New org will analyze ED's enforcement, 9-22-82:9
Miss dist loses all fed funding in dispute, 10-6-82:3
Sup Ct hears case on tax exmptns for discrim schs, 10-20-82:1
Threatened by Reagan record, says ACLU exec dir, 11-3-82:15
Critics distort record, Justice Dept report says, 11-17-82:8
8 groups object to OCR's operating plan, 12-15-82:10
ACLU seeks to intervene in draft lawsuit, 1-19-83:2
"Censorship in the Name of Civil Rights: A View From the Left" (Commentary), 1-26-83:20
Ed told to speed investigation of school cases, 3-23-83:1
Sup Court upholds suit at Utah private school, 4-13-83:2
Miss group protests dist's appeal over demotion case, 4-20-83:3
Coalition charges Admin ignoring hiring regs, 4-27-83:2
Advocates, fed official square off at House mtg, 5-18-83:10
Panel critical of funding proposed by Reagan, 7-27-83:2
Rights group charges Reagan misleading public on ed, 7-27-83:6
"Civil Rights: Losing the Tools To Do the Job" (Commentary), 7-27-83:16

**CIVIL RIGHTS, OFFICE FOR (see also ED)**
Bilingual plan gives dists flexibility, 9-29-82:1
Singleton's advice ignored in Title IX case, 9-29-82:8
ED plans increased authority for regional offices, 11-3-82:11
Official seeks Title IX clarification, 11-10-82:9
Singleton sworn in as asst secretary for civil rights, 11-17-82:8
8 civil-rights groups object to operating plan, 12-15-82:10
To increase Pa's involvement in civil rights, 1-26-83:12
To investigate alleged racial bias in Miss, 3-2-83:3
ED employees will face security investigations, 5-4-83:9

**CIVIL RIGHTS, US COMMISSION ON**
Pendleton critique clarified, 9-15-82:7
Criticizes Reagan Admin on sex-discrim case, 9-22-82:9
Attacks Reagan's busing policy, 12-15-82:1
Demands to view US agency records, 3-30-83:9
Asked by Hispanic leader to study racial isolation, 4-13-83:1
Warns ED about turning over documents, 4-20-83:11
ED delivers documents, 4-27-83:11
Admin plans to replace 3 commissioners, 6-1-83:10
Admin plan opponents say Reagan may lack authority, 6-8-83:11

**CLARK, DENNIS J**
"Adults v Children: History's Dark Lessons" (Commentary), 3-2-83:19

**CLARK, DONALD M**
"Less Rhetoric and More Structure Needed for Industry-School Ties" (Commentary), 12-22-82:16

**CLAYTON, CONSTANCE E**
Appointed Phila supt, 10-13-82:3

**CLEVELAND, OHIO**
Enrollment declines caused by demographic shifts, 9-15-82:3
Bus drivers strike, 5-18-83:3
Bus drivers' strike remains unsettled, 6-8-83:3
Bus drivers' strike settled, 6-15-83:3
Keypunch error brings $4-million deficit in budget, 7-27-83:4

**CLINTON, BILL, ARK GOV**
Signs teacher-retirement bill, 2-9-83:2
Meets with S ed officials to discuss finance-reform plan, 8-17-83:4

**CLOSINGS (see SCHOOL CLOSINGS)**

**CODY, WILMER S**
Ala supt named Montgomery County, Md, supt, 4-13-83:3
To become Montgomery County supt July 1, 4-20-83:3

**COHEN, MARSHALL ALAN**
"Public Schools Can't Be Reformed From the Top Down" (Commentary), 3-2-83:24

**COHEN, PATRICIA CLINE**
Historian considers the teaching of arithmetic, 4-20-83:10

**COLEMAN, JAMES S**
Studies dispute finding on blacks in private schools, 9-8-82:8

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (see also AFT, COURTS, NEA, STRIKES, UNIONS)**
Phila teachers agree to 3-year contract, 9-8-82:3
Butte, Mont, teachers settle after strike, 9-8-82:3
Strikes underway, more expected in Mich, 9-8-82:3
Calif dists negotiating as schools open, 9-8-82:3
Strikes in Midwest, East disrupt school openings, 9-15-82:4
Lincoln, Neb, teachers reject board's offer, 9-29-82:3
Law in Ill causes problems, 10-20-82:8
NJ teachers rally to protest limits on rights, 11-3-82:2
Fla court rejects teachers' contract complaint, 12-22-82:2
NM NEA affil postpones plans to regain role as agent, 3-2-83:15
NJ leg to expand teacher-bargaining rights advances, 5-13-83:4
"Collective Bargaining Will Impede School Reform" (Commentary), 5-18-83:18
Mandatory law for school employees advances in Ill, 6-15-83:5
Ill bill approved, 7-27-83:6
Ohio, Ill teachers win new rights, NJ bill fails, 8-17-83:6

**COLLEGE ADMISSIONS (see ADMISSIONS, COLLEGE)**

**COLLEGE BOARD (see COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD)**

**COLLEGE ENROLLMENT (see ENROLLMENT, COLLEGE)**

**COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD (see also TESTING)**
Has new services to help with PSAT, 9-15-82:8
Announces improvement in SAT scores, 9-29-82:1
Releases SAT data on blacks, 10-13-82:8
Changes biology test scores after finding errors, 11-10-82:2
Survey reports admission findings, 11-17-82:6
Winkler elected chairman, 1-12-83:3
Says aid forms are in mail, 1-19-83:17
Finds fewer high scorers on recent SAT's, 2-16-83:2
Withdraws 9 tests from NY, 3-23-83:2
Joins TV system on reading assessment, 4-20-83:9
Urges detailed goals for high school, 5-18-83:1
"Academic Preparation for College," report excerpts, 5-18-83:12

**COLLEGE-HIGH SCHOOL COOPERATION**
New Engl schs cooperate on high-tech training prog, 9-22-82:6
NEH seeks to improve school-college links, 9-29-82:7
Tex profs join public-schl teachers to address leg, 10-27-82:7
11 colleges join in project on school activities, 12-8-82:7
Benefits seen in "town-gown" collaborations, 2-16-83:14
Bell suggests cooperation in special ed, 3-23-83:9
Stanford works with schools in research study, 4-27-83:9
Coll deans meet to discuss hs initiatives, 8-17-83:9
University, school links urged by coll presidents, 8-24-83:1
Presidents' statement on univs' role in school reform, 8-24-83:17

**COLLEGE-INDUSTRY COOPERATION (see BUSINESS-EDUCATION RELATIONSHIPS)**

**COLLEGE PLACEMENT COUNCIL**
Study finds decline in engineering job offers, 9-22-82:6

**COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES**
Students to benefit from override of approp bill, 9-22-82:6
Increase in writing programs, 9-22-82:6
Tuition increases 20 percent, 9-22-82:6
Number of low-income students at priv colls declines, 9-22-82:6
Enrollments to increase this fall, 9-22-82:6
Workforce has more grads, fewer dropouts, 9-22-82:6
Engineering job offers decline, 9-22-82:6
Humanities courses gain popularity, 9-22-82:6
"National College-Bound Seniors, 1982" (DB), 9-29-82:12
2-yr colls backing away from "open-door" admissions, 10-6-82:6
Public attitudes surveyed, 10-6-82:6
Importance of fed financial aid found in survey, 10-6-82:6
HS grads' coll adjustment problems traced to parents, 10-6-82:6
Brown U establishes volunteerism fellowship, 10-6-82:6
Admins write Reagan about nuclear war, 10-6-82:6
NCAA analysis of athletic spending, 10-6-82:6
Leaders concerned with lack of coll professors, 10-6-82:6
Poll shows Americans value higher-ed, 10-20-82:11
Struggle with outside influences, 10-20-82:11
Presidents want tighter reqs for athletes, 10-20-82:11
U Penn to close public-policy school, 10-20-82:11
More faculty members choose early retirement, 10-20-82:11
College lowers tuition, enrollment jumps, 10-20-82:11
Private company to publish directory of insts, 10-20-82:11
Higher-ed groups publish study of grad schools, 10-20-82:11
Tex profs join public-school teachers to address leg, 10-27-82:7
Mondale discusses research & student aid, 10-27-82:7
NY S ed dept offers advice to students, parents, 10-27-82:7
Faculty shortages in engineering documented, 10-27-82:7
Number of foreign students in US may be declining, 10-27-82:7
Panel on medical schools makes recommendations, 10-27-82:7
Foundations to give students personal computers, 11-3-82:10
Yale signs cancer-research agreement, 11-3-82:10
UNH removes alcohol-related photo from alum mag, 11-3-82:10
Pa S-owned colls to be directed by chancellor, regents, 11-3-82:10
Task force studies medical ed, 11-3-82:10
Number of grad programs continues to decline, 11-3-82:10
9 business schools about to lose deans, 11-3-82:10
NIE intervenes to save adult-ed program, 11-3-82:10
Florida initiates skills test, 11-10-82:14
Fewer freshmen enrolling in private colleges, 11-10-82:14
Wesleyan ending financial-aid policy, 11-10-82:14
"Teach-ins" on nuclear war scheduled, 11-10-82:14
Cornell announces financial-aid plan, 11-10-82:14
U Ill uses business-coll communications devices, 11-10-82:14
ED report says coll ed pays for women, maybe not men, 11-17-82:1
CEEB survey reports admission findings, 11-17-82:6
Faculty morale related to leadership, involvement, 11-17-82:6
Job-hunting conditions worst ever for seniors, 11-17-82:6
Northwestern U battling student tuition tax, 11-17-82:6
Wash S system reduces enrollment, cuts degree prgms, 11-17-82:6
Grad programs in humanities rated, 11-17-82:6
Schools responding to higher admissions standards, 11-24-82:1
Sup Ct declines req to speed up coll-pension review, 11-24-82:3
Fed policies to restrict GSL working, 11-24-82:8
U of Wis report addresses student-aid programs, 11-24-82:8
MIT most expensive higher-ed institution, 11-24-82:8
Enrollment on the rise, 11-24-82:8
Yale U to give loans to draft resisters, 11-24-82:8
Colleges seek financial aid from corporations, 11-24-82:8
Low proportion of blacks in medical schools continues, 11-24-82:8
Phoenix college marketing credit gift certificates, 11-24-82:8
Pressured to establish ties with business community, 12-15-82:16
Acceptance figures published, 12-15-82:16
S spending for scholarships, grants may increase, 12-15-82:16
ED forcing fed employees to pay off student loans, 12-15-82:16
Northwestern U student tax rejected, 12-15-82:16
Georgetown U pres urges private-public cooperation, 12-15-82:16
Medical schools admit fewer students, 12-15-82:16
Group studies technology and higher ed, 12-15-82:16
U South Carolina drops undergraduate ed programs, 1-12-83:2
Study finds ed majors' academic skills declining, 1-12-83:3
Women's colleges promoted, 1-12-83:7
Many blacks cancel plans due to economic slump, 1-19-83:1
Admin weighs tax-deferral plan for college costs, 1-26-83:1
Berkeley freshmen to discuss their ed with HS teachers, 1-26-83:9
U Tex using money to attract scholars, students, 1-26-83:9
Calif's community colls might charge attendance fee, 1-26-83:9
Proportion of student drinkers unchanged in last 8 yrs, 1-26-83:9
Graduate-student enrollment declines, 1-26-83:9
GSL eligibility requirements cause drop in loans, 1-26-83:9
Corporate gifts increase, despite decreased profits, 1-26-83:9
Faculty members' salaries increase, 1-26-83:9
Commission warns against "across-the-board" cuts, 1-26-83:9
Northwestern U officials say job prospects are bleak, 1-26-83:9
New ED rules require draft-registr proof for college aid, 2-2-83:9
Justice Dept asks Sup Ct to let stand sex discrim ruling, 2-2-83:9
Study of freshmen ambitions shows wealth tops list, 2-2-83:14
"The American Freshman: 1982 Survey of Characteristics and Attitudes" (DB), 2-2-83:15
1984 budget reveals grants proposal, 2-9-83:1
Pa priv coll deans endorse higher admissions standards, 2-9-83:8
Urban universities help big-city public schools, 2-16-83:14
Universities emphasize orientation programs, 2-16-83:18
Control Data to expand engineering ed, 2-23-83:11
Students receive midyear tuition-increase notices, 2-23-83:15
U Tenn earned bonus on World's Fair land rental, 2-23-83:15
Falwell chastised by Baylor president for meddling, 2-23-83:15
Applications rising at private, 4-year colleges, 2-23-83:15
Some colleges are charging for GSL processing, 2-23-83:15
60% bl athletes ineligible to play if NCAA rules in op, 2-23-83:15
Standard Oil giving money for reseach in science, tech, 2-23-83:15
Bradford Coll aiding children of unemployed, 2-23-83:15
Meeting at Yale to discuss teaching "crisis," 3-2-83:1
Iowa S U starts aid program to help teacher shortage, 3-9-83:7
*Michigan Daily* editor writes about political activism, 3-9-83:7
Official says students need more access to computers, 3-9-83:7
Ohio S U deciding use of radio telescope, 3-9-83:7
Northwestern U to pay Evanston taxes, 3-9-83:7
U of Vt applications for full scholarships increase, 3-9-83:7
Interest on student loans could drop, 3-9-83:7
Students protest Admin's ed policies, 3-16-83:10
"Applicants for College Aid" (DB), 3-16-83:14
NYU ed school offers scholarships, 3-16-83:14
Black grad students at U Fla score higher on GRE's, 3-16-83:14
NCAA eligibility rules may be modified, 3-16-83:14
Applications drop for some colls, increase for others, 3-16-83:14
Group studies grad education trends, 3-16-83:14
Black colls face uncertain future, *Ebony* reports, 3-16-83:18
*The Smithsonian* on college entrepreneurs, 3-16-83:18
Dallas schools seek teachers from community colls, 3-23-83:3
Bell suggests school-college cooperation in special ed, 3-23-83:9
Attendance pays with higher earnings, 3-23-83:9
U Minn to start juvenile-justice research, 3-23-83:16
Harold Howe looks at education and philanthropy, 3-23-83:16
75 percent of faculty had outside earnings, 3-23-83:16
Census Bureau reports women outnumber men, 3-30-83:19
Tufts, U of Vt med students encourage HS students, 3-30-83:19
U Mass president suspends faculty over fee payment, 3-30-83:19
Football coaches join "Famous Amos," push literacy, 3-30-83:19
U Mass-Amherst gets over 200 internship applications, 4-13-83:3
Carnegie-Mellon U, IBM design futuristic university, 4-13-83:8
Simon's Rock educates high-school-age students, 4-13-83:12
Colls criticized for not challenging pro sports agenda, 4-13-83:16
ED postpones rule linking aid to draft registration, 4-27-83:2
Calif roundtable offers guidelines on preparation, 4-27-83:3
Colls rated by Stanford U on ed research, 4-27-83:3
Wis outlines academic material needed for coll, 5-11-83:2
Excerpts from CEEB report on academic preparation, 5-18-83:12
Duke center to study state government, 5-25-83:16
Jobs offered seniors down from last year, 5-25-83:16
U Mich lists jobs in which workers are in short supply, 5-25-83:16
Corp, alumni, and private donors give record amt, 5-25-83:16
Enrollment in tech, comm, and jr colls is up, 5-25-83:16
Harvard's Derek Bok discusses law, 5-25-83:16
La booklet cites college-preparation goals, 5-25-83:6
Md school features robot as commencement speaker, 6-1-83:16
Ore raises public-school-admission standards, 6-8-83:19
Math, science problems at different levels, 7-27-83:SR24
Churches offer aid to nonregistrants, 8-17-83:3
Deans meet to discuss high school initiatives, 8-17-83:9
Mass priv school to start coll for dyslectics, 8-17-83:9
Students dissatisfied with institutional services, 8-17-83:9
Calif gov's budget cuts called "worst" for higher ed, 8-17-83:9
Tuition & fees costs to rise 11-12 percent, 8-17-83:9
University, school links urged by coll presidents, 8-24-83:1
Mass exempts learning disabled from S coll entry test, 8-24-83:5
Plan for cutting college costs in *Washington Monthly*, 8-24-83:20

**COLLINS, MARVA**
*American Spectator* article addresses backlash, 4-20-83:19

**COLORADO**
Proposes bonuses to school dists for enrollment, 10-20-82:3
Dist turns to private financing of construction, 10-20-82:6
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:13
Teachers angry about "morality-clause" change, 1-26-83:6
Dist to require computer course, 3-2-83:3
College group starts computerized voc-ed info service, 3-2-83:8
Many prospective teachers fail competency test, 3-2-83:9
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:11
To participate in national science-ed program, 3-9-83:18
Pro-Christian bias found in dist textbooks, 3-16-83:3
Teachers report training inadequate, 4-6-83:1
Bill freeing private schools from S rules gains, 4-6-83:3
Leg votes tax increase, schools to benefit, 4-6-83:3
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:14
Bill clarifies authority, indep of private schools, 6-1-83:19
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR26
Dists to put tax-increase plans before voters in fall, 8-31-83:6

**COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY**
Teachers College dedicates ed library, 10-6-82:2
Presents BA degree to Mortimer Adler, 5-25-83:3
Teachers College to train in math, science, 8-24-83:8

**COMICS**
Computers appear in funny pages, 12-22-82:11
Comic book helps fed anti-drug campaign, 5-4-83:6

**COMMENTARIES**
"Educating the Press To Provide Better Education Reporting," by Jack L Kennedy, 9-8-82:19
"The Goals of Education Must Have a Fair Trial," by John Egerton, 9-8-82:24
"Beyond Home-Ec: Vocational Education For Rural Girls," by Martha Jane Rich, 9-22-82:20
"Bringing Theory into the Classroom: Keys to Successful Learning," by Marciene S Mattleman, 9-29-82:15
"Building Bridges Instead of Walls: An Anti-Censorship Effort That Worked," by Michelle Marder Kamhi, 9-29-82:20
"The Turnaround in SAT Scores Gives Slight Reason to Cheer," by Daniel S Greenberg, 10-6-82:19
"High-Court Support For Professionalism in Education," by Victor G Rosenblum, 10-6-82:24
"Old Questions Will Produce Old Answers To the Problem of Education Leadership," by Allen Berger, 10-13-82:24
"Private-School Families Who Are Public-School People at Heart," by Dennis Williams, 10-20-82:14
"Public Education and the Secular Ministry," by Roland S Barth, 10-20-82:20
"'Was the Horse Dead?' and Other Clues to the Endurance of Historical Myths," by Edward J Cashin, 10-27-82:19
"Equal Education—Equally Inferior?" by George J McKenna III, 10-27-82:24
"Teaching the 'Whole Child' Can Mean Coping With Violence," by Del Boone Thomas, 11-3-82:18
"Public, Private Investments in Schooling," by Marsha Levine, 11-3-82:24
"Why Johnny Can't Compute," by Paul DeHart Hurd, 11-10-82:16
"Making Passive Students Active," by Barbara Neufeld, 11-10-82:20
"Rescinding the Community-College Mandate," by Stephen Robinson, 11-17-82:18
"Separation of School and State," by Stephen Arons, 11-17-82:24
"*Compelling Belief* Is Compelling," by John C Esty Jr, 11-24-82:15
"The Padeia Proposal: Noble Ambitions, False Leads, and Symbolic Politics," by Willis D. Hawley, 11-24-82:20
"Dick and Jane Grow Up: Single Parents and the Schools," by John E Talbott, 12-8-82:18
"A Question of Balance: Education and Economic Development," by Stuart Rosenfeld, 12-8-82:24
"Getting Better Teachers Into the Classroom: It's More Than a Matter of More Money," by James Howard, 12-15-82:18
"The Lessons of Japanese Productivity," by Eugene Epstein & Ira Gelb, 12-15-82:24
"Cued Speech Not Practical As Communication Method for Deaf," by David G Gantt, 12-22-82:16
"The Morning 'Minute of Silence': The View From the Front of the Room," by Andrea L Harles, 12-22-82:16
"Less Rhetoric and More Structure Needed for Industry-School Ties," by Donald M Clark, 12-22-82:16
"Notes on the Saturnalia of Hallway Life," by Edmund Janko, 1-12-83:18
"The Role of the Courts in Education: Just Arbiters and Unwarranted Intruders?" by Donald N Jensen, 1-12-83:24
"The Good Old, Bad Old School Days in Washington," by Steven J Diner, 1-19-83:20
"The Struggle To Fulfill a Judicial Mandate: How Not to 'Reconstruct' Education in WVa," by Jonathan P Sher, 1-19-83:24
"Sorting Out the Library Shelf in the Wake of the *Pico* Decision," by Robert M O'Neill, 1-26-83:17
"Financial Aid and the Reagan Administration: Questioning the Commitment to Equal Opportunity," by Dan Hall, 1-26-83:17
"Censorship in the Name of Civil Rights: A View From the Left,"

## COMMENTARIES—COURTS


by Fred L Pincus, 1-26-83:20
"Sex Education in the Schools It Should Be Offered But Not Required," by Theodore M Black, 2-2-83:19
"The Danger of Beguiling Half-Truths: The First Amendment Pressers on Prayer," by R Freeman Butts, 2-2-83:24
"Animosity Turns to Harmony . . . If There Is a Common Cause," by Philip Seib, 2-9-83:18
"Socialized Bounty Hunters And Other Accessories to Truancy," by Bill Hall, 2-9-83:18
"Junior Highs Had Yearbooks; Middle Schools (I'm Told) Do Not," by Linda J Duckworth, 2-9-83:18
"When You Are Against Busing, What Are You For?" by Leonard B Stevens, 2-9-83:24
"High-Tech Rhetoric Belies Students' Real Needs," by Michael W Kirst & Michael Leonard, 2-16-83:20
"Attitude Is the Reason For Japanese Schools' Success," by Florence Duken McKenzie, 2-16-83:20
"The Education of George Washington," by M Charles Wallfisch, 2-23-83:18
"When Fashionable Rhetoric Fails," by Alan Pifer, 2-23-83:24
"Adults v Children: History's Dark Lessons," by Dennis J Clark, 3-2-83:19
"Public Schools Can't Be Reformed From the Top Down," by Marshall Alan Cohen, 3-2-83:24
"New Dilemmas and Opportunities in Integrating Schools: Continue 'Pragmatism' in Chicago Plan," by Charles L Glenn Jr, 3-9-83:24
"New Dilemmas and Opportunities in Integrating Schools: 'Encouraging' Pro-desegregation in Nashville," by Neal Devins, 3-9-83:24
"Should Schooling Begin and End Earlier?" by Theodore R Sizer (con) and F Champion Ward (pro), 3-16-83:24
"Critics Misjudge the NCAA's Standards for Athletes," by Fred C Davison, 3-23-83:18
"More Minority Faculty Would Benefit All in Independent-School Communities," by Preston Hannibal, 3-23-83:24
"When You Support Busing You Invite Government by Coercion," by Joyce Haws, 3-30-83:20
"Whose Textbooks Are They, Anyway?" by William Jay Jacobs, 3-30-83:24
"Dropouts Are Not Always Failures; The Schools Often Share the Blame," by Bruce E Wells, 4-6-83:18
"Striking a Balance Between Individual Choice and the Interests of the State," by Walter I Garms, 4-6-83:24
"The Schools Must Teach Nuclear-Weapons Issues," by Ward Wilson, 4-13-83:19
"In Defense of the Humanities," by Robert T Handler, 4-13-83:24
"Judging Teachers by Students' Achievement," by Laurence Mayhew, 4-20-83:18
"Charting the Course of American Education," by George H Hanford, 4-20-83:24
"Solving Achievement Problems in Bits and Bytes," by Marc S Tucker, 4-27-83:19
"After 10 Years of Mainstreaming: The Disabled Are Making Impressive Gains," by Douglas Biklen, 4-27-83:24
"The Black Community and Teen-Age Pregnancy," by William J Raskin, 5-4-83:18
"Incentives, Not Tests, Are Needed To Restructure the Teaching Profession," by Gary Sykes, 5-4-83:24
"How Minimum-Wage Laws Hurt the Young," by Walter E Williams, 5-11-83:18
"Taxpayers vs Students: Choosing Sides in the Statehouse," by Bill Hall, 5-11-83:18
"Schools' Promotion of Conformity Is Shortsighted, Even Absurd," by Gerard C Blanchard, 5-11-83:18
"Math, Science Improvements Must Involve Female and Minority Students," by Holly Knox, 5-11-83:24
"Collective Bargaining Will Impede School Reform," by Thomas B Mooney, 5-18-83:18
"Reawakening the Vigor of Urban Schools," by Henry M Levin, 5-18-83:24
"Master-Teacher Plan Will Need Master Planning," by Ann M Weinheimer, 5-25-83:18
"Progressive Education Revisited," by Howard B Radest, 5-25-83:24
"For Girls, Schools of Their Own," by Barbara S Powell & Arthur G Powell, 6-1-83:20
"If Schools Had Heeded Their 1960's Critics," by Leonard B Stevens, 6-1-83:24
"Hopeless Frivolity On the Edge of the Abyss," by Edmund Janko, 6-8-83:18
"In Support of National-Service System for Youths," by Franklin A Thomas, 6-8-83:24
"Why Do Those 'Clever Fools' Write Useless Texts?" by Michael Lindsay, 6-15-83:18
"The 'New and Emerging' Occupations Are Neither," by Herbert Eisenstock, 6-15-83:24
"Civil Rights: Losing the Tools To Do the Job," by Cynthia G Brown, 7-27-83:16
"The Loss of Childhood in the New Middle Ages," by Marie Winn, 8-17-83:24
"National Service or Involuntary Servitude?" by Stephen G Cary, 8-24-83:19
"The Impact of Mueller: New Options for Policymakers," by Patricia M Lines, 8-24-83:24

**COMMITTEE FOR EDUCATION FUNDING**
Eliminates red ink in budget, 3-16-83:10

**COMMODITIES**
Congress approves measure to protect program, 8-17-83:3

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES**
"Rescinding the Community-College Mandate" (Commentary), 11-17-82:18

**COMMUNITY EDUCATION**
Progrs surviving, seek broader support, group says. 12-22-82:6

**COMPETENCY TESTING (see also TEACHER TESTING)**
Linked to decline in analytic skills, 12-8-82:1
Ohio bd approves min standards, teachers opposed, 12-22-82:4
To be toughened in NJ, 1-12-83:7
Blacks excluded from profession by tests, 1-19-83:1
Ill special-ed decision reversed, 1-19-83:4
Many prospective Colo teachers fail test, 3-2-83:9
Fla awaiting court decision, 3-16-83:4
Houston teachers cheat on new test to show contempt, 3-23-83:3
Fed judge rules Fla minimum-comp test constitutional, 5-11-83:1
Voc-ed measurement study results available, 6-1-83:6

**COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ACT**
Schools eligible to join in CETA-replacement program, 10-6-82:9
Reagan signs new job-training law to replace CETA, 10-20-82:1
Schools lose out on training funds under new law, 12-8-82:1

**COMPUTERS (see also TECHNOLOGY)**
Publishing company marketing SAT program, 9-15-82:8
House bill to give computer-donation deductions, 9-29-82:1
"The Number of Computers in the Schools" (DB), 10-6-82:11
Pa undertakes new school plan, 10-6-82:15
Firm donates software for schools' use, 10-20-82:2
Consumers Union joins EPIE on study of ed systems, 10-27-82:2
2 colleges to give students personal computers, 11-3-82:10
Link issues, schools in Calif, 11-10-82:6
"Why Johnny Can't Compute" (Commentary), 11-10-82:16
New learning styles required, expert says, 11-17-82:7
NY eds urge S coordination, 11-17-82:7
Control Data Corp software available, 11-17-82:7
Courses developed for HS students, 11-17-82:7
Increased classroom use, poor diets suffer, 11-17-82:7
Standardized tests replaced by computer tests soon, 11-17-82:7
Okla ED opens demonstration center, 11-17-82:7
Publishers reluctant to develop "courseware," 11-24-82:4
Passage of "Apple Bill" sought by ED, computer firm, 11-24-82:10
Male HS students rank top career interest, 12-8-82:14
NIOSH to study effects on health, 12-8-82:14
Fed research agenda set, 12-8-82:14
Model that listens now on market, 12-8-82:14
Sloan Fdn announces grants, 12-5-82:14
Model Scarsdale program changes with the industry, 12-15-82:7
Games unimaginative, research says, 12-22-82:11
Effect on libraries studied, 12-22-82:11
Appear in funny pages, 12-22-82:11
Professional groups meet via telecommunicating, 12-22-82:11
Teachers' interest high, but usage low, study finds, 1-12-83:1
Software producers seek to curb illegal copying, 1-12-83:1
"Teachers and Computers: Results of NEA Survey" (DB), 1-12-83:15
Tenn board passes computer-literacy program, 1-19-83:3
Network to offer career instruction in Neb, 1-19-83:18
Napa Valley dist brings computers to schools in buses, 1-19-83:18
"Apple Bill" reintroduced in Congress, 1-19-83:18
Copyright Office asks Congress for law revision, 1-19-83:18
Apple develops "user-friendly" computers, 1-19-83:18
ED appoints committee to study computer literacy, 1-26-83:6
Half of students using computers are victims of discrim, 2-2-83:6
Used to create groups for classroom activities in 5 states, 2-2-83:6
"Typo Attack" teaches typewriting skills, 2-2-83:6
Former CIA director named to computer consortium, 2-2-83:6
Phila board considering computer-literacy proposals, 2-2-83:6
Modern office look aided by word-processing people, 2-2-83:6
Komoski evaluates products for schools, aids consumers, 2-2-83:7
States begin coordinating school computer use, 2-16-83:1
Ed warns against "programming" students, 2-23-83:8
Control Data to expand engineering ed, 2-23-83:11
Ore students speak to Japanese in language class, 2-23-83:11
Neb college to install computers in every dorm room, 2-23-83:11
England's elem and sec schools to get microcomputers, 2-23-83:11
Timex markets inexpensive computer for TV-owners, 2-23-83:11
"Equal access" could become major issue, 3-2-83:1
Colo dist to require computer course, 3-2-83:3
Colo college group starts voc-ed info service, 3-2-83:8
Omaha, Neb to consider new plan, 3-9-83:3
Official says coll students need more access, 3-9-83:7
Va pioneering radio project for copying software, 3-16-83:4
Computer camps developed, 3-16-83:16
Komoski to host television show, 3-16-83:16
Pa ed dept to spend block-grant money on tech projs, 3-16-83:16
Software manuf starts institute with degree program, 3-16-83:16
Microcomputer use changing management systems, 3-23-83:4
Reagan ties video games to military, 3-23-83:8
Publisher produces *Software in Print* book, 3-30-83:8
Apple computers leading in school use, 3-30-83:8
Phila teacher shows how humanities can use tech, 3-30-83:8
Will computer replace books? Answers are mixed, 3-30-83:8
IBM produces new computers, 3-30-83:8
Scholastic Inc to publish 3 magazines, 3-30-83:8
Writing author writes book on word processing, 3-30-83:8
Tandy, IBM to offer aid to schools, 3-30-83:8
Pittsburgh to implement broad initiative, 4-6-83:2
Researchers find computer users achieve more, 4-13-83:6
ETS & NJ ed dept to reduce special-ed paperwork, 4-13-83:16
Detroit changes record-keeping system, 4-20-83:17
MIT to match grads with jobs, 4-20-83:17
Mass considering larceny bill, 4-20-83:17
NY software company guarantees SAT program, 4-20-83:17
Canada to partially foot bill of classroom computers, 4-20-83:17
"Solving Achievement Problems in Bits and Bytes" (Commentary), 4-27-83:19
Ky teachers cool to tuition-free computer classes, 5-4-83:2
Rep Downey proposes center on schools' computer use, 5-4-83:9
Stress on drills diminishing, survey finds, 5-4-83:17
Pittsburgh specialists study microcomputers, 5-11-83:17
Texas coll researchers refute learning ability theories, 5-11-83:17
Ill firm studies two-computer households, 5-11-83:17
Drexel U signs agreement with Apple, 5-11-83:17
WVa U teaches programming to nursery-schoolers, 5-11-83:17
Seymour Papert's educational microworld, 5-18-83:9
Apple involved in giveaway program in Calif, 5-25-83:3
Firms uncertain of school-market potential, 5-25-83:4
Personal computer owners watch less TV, 6-1-83:16
Migrant-student record system gets reprieve from cuts, 6-1-83:16
Tax writeoffs for home computers discussed, 6-1-83:16
Response sought on exclusion from copyright prov, 6-1-83:16
NJ team wins computer science competition, 6-1-83:16
Md college features robot as commencement speaker, 6-1-83:16
Many used computers for sale, 6-1-83:16
Reagan Admin rejects tax-benefit bill for gifts, 6-8-83:2
Basics must precede comp litrcy, bus officials warn 6-15-83:6
MIT to use computers in 23 undergrad depts, 6-15-83:6
NJ Senator Lautenberg discusses unequal distribution, 6-15-83:6
More teachers to take training sessions this summer, 6-15-83:6
Students spend little time on computers, study says, 7-27-83:8
Educators welcome computer, debate uses, 7-27-83:SR19
Rep Wirth introduces pro-literacy bill, 8-17-83:2
FBI focuses attention on Milwaukee school, 8-24-83:6
Telephone techniques for math, reading, spelling, 8-24-83:6
Ill program may increase math interest, 8-24-83:6
IBM reading program evaluated, 8-24-83:6
NY 6th S to consider health hazards, 8-24-83:6
Preventive maintenance recommendations issued, 8-24-83:6
"Adam" to be introduced at low cost, 8-24-83:6

**CONGRESS (see also BUDGET, FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed, LEG, individual Congressmen by name)**
Bill passed including hazardous-waste rules, 9-23-82:2
Passes bill providing additional $177 million for ed, 9-22-82:9
2 science-ed bills advance, 9-29-82:1
Panel votes to create committee on youths, families, 9-29-82:2
Votes ext in ed spending, Senate passage expected, 9-29-82:7
Urges stronger schools, better defense, 10-6-82:2
Panel to focus on youths, families, 10-6-82:9
Orders ED to make impact-aid payments, 10-13-82:10
Key members face tough election challenges, 10-27-82:11
Veto of regs is unconstitutional, court rules, 11-3-82:2
Told by Bell handicapped rules likely to change, 11-3-82:2
Antibusing bill may be pushed in lame-duck session, 11-3-82:11
Democratic gains in election help ed position, 11-10-82:4
Budget debate to dominate post-election session, 11-24-82:10
97th Congress may have enacted fewest laws, 11-24-82:11
Approves $14 billion for ED; cuts, veto possible, 12-8-82:10
ED defers to Congress on Chapter 1, 2 rules, 12-8-82:10
Defers to Sup Court on tax matter, 12-8-82:11
Authority to veto regs argued by Sup Court, 12-22-82:2
Tangles with Reagan over budget, 12-22-82:9
98th Congress to tackle unsolved issues, 1-12-83:10
Ed committees chosen, 1-19-83:10
Reagan vetoes bill strengthening Congr's veto power, 1-19-83:16
Support for math, science bill increases, action likely, 2-2-83:11
Committee moves swiftly on science bill, 2-9-83:11
Unemployment may cause child abuse, health problems, 2-9-83:11
Science, ed chairmen propose $400-million joint bill, 2-16-83:10
Science panel weighs $400-million ed project, 2-23-83:8
Students come to capitol to learn & work as pages, 2-23-83:12
Science panel clears science-math ed bill, 3-2-83:11
Approves $425-million math-science bill, 3-9-83:1
Urged by gov's to make "balanced" budget cuts, 3-9-83:1
Receives 500,000 anti-tax-credit signatures, 3-9-83:2
Passes bill creating 100,000 public-works jobs, 3-9-83:2
Committee praises ED budget shift, assails tax credits, 3-9-83:8
Emergency-repairs bill introduced, 3-16-83:9
Panel balks at new school-lunch cuts, 3-9-83:9
Panel passes surplus-food bill, 3-23-83:2
Rejects Reagan's budget, urges funds increase for ed, 3-30-83:9
Panel approves ECIA amendments, 3-30-83:11
Voucher proposal deplored by ed panel, 4-13-83:10
Approves block-grants amendments, 4-20-83:11
"Education-Related House Committees" (DB), 4-20-83:12-13
Hearing discusses schools' slow asbestos cleanup, 5-4-83:1
Panel passes bill to aid schools in desegr, 5-11-83:2
Title IX supporters offer enforcement measure, 5-18-83:2
Civil-rights advocates, fed official square off, 5-18-83:10
Foreign-language instruction gains panel's support, 5-18-83:10
Leadership fills ed and labor committee slots, 5-25-83:10
Bell, ed panel debate voc-ed change, 5-25-83:11
Panel concludes probe of NJ spending, 5-25-83:11
Rep Williams proposes study of fed fund impact on ed, 6-8-83:11
Votes rise in NSF funding, 6-15-83:2
Passes bill to assist dists with desegr, 6-15-83:11
Panel affirms commitment to school quality, 8-17-83:2
Rep Wirth introduces computer-literacy bill, 8-17-83:2
Approves measure to protect commodity program, 8-17-83:3
Approves bill to divert funds to Chicago desegr aid, 8-17-83:10

**CONGRESSIONAL ARTS CAUCUS**
Exhibits winning art, 10-6-82:8

**CONNECTICUT**
Committee told key to better teachers in ed schools, 10-27-82:6
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:12
Shedd to step down as commr of ed, 12-8-82:2
Gov asks $43 million for schools, 2-16-83:9
High transfer rates disrupt ed in Hartford, 2-23-83:3
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:15
May modify law on ed of expelled pupils, 3-30-83:3
To consider lowering age for starting school, 3-30-83:3
English teacher awarded "teacher of the year," 4-20-83:5
Board to pay wages to teacher in sex-bias case, 4-27-83:3
Shelton bd extends school day to meet attendance reqs, 5-4-83:3
New Haven Supt Tirozzi named ed commr, 5-4-83:15
Darien students have own writing center, 5-11-83:16
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:16
Bridgeport mayor ordered to comply on school raises, 6-8-83:16
Leg increases funding for poorer dists, 7-27-83:4
S initiatives to address math & science problems, 7-27-83:SR25

**CONNICK v MYERS**
Sup Court free-speech case interests teacher unions, 11-17-82:8
Sup Court rules employees unprotected, can be fired, 4-27-83:10

**CONSERVATIVES (see also HERITAGE FDN, MORAL MAJORITY)**
New Right predicts social issues in Congress, 11-10-82:9
New Right anti-sex-ed classes campaign dealt blow, 11-10-82:9
Outline ed remedies: tuition credits, prayer, 3-2-83:8
Make recommendations to Washington, 3-23-83:10
Groups respond to NCEE report, examine local schools, 6-8-83:11
Moral Majority surveys libraries for conserv books, 6-8-83:19
Conserv plan for ed in the 80's, in *National Review*, 8-24-83:20
Political conserva must change anti-public-sch stance, 8-31-83:8

**CONSOLIDATION**
Plans appear, then disappear, in some states, 2-23-83:1
Miss leg approves bill to fund study, 3-30-83:3

**CONSTRUCTION**
Sup Court rejects petitions for review of bonds case, 10-13-82:9
Idaho students help build home, 10-13-82:18
Colo district turns to private financing, 10-20-82:6
Tex dist authorizes bond, 2-23-83:3
Va voc-ed students build house, 2-23-83:7
Schools spending increased in 1982, 3-9-83:2

**CONTRACEPTION (see PREGNANCY)**

**COONS, JACK**
Developer of fiscal theory, *Serrano* witness, 5-25-83:13

**COOPERMAN, SAUL**
Modifies "thorough and efficient" law, 11-24-82:2
Announces reorganization of S Ed Dept, 12-22-82:4
Hits school systems' inservice policies, 3-2-83:6
Criticizes NJ university's teacher-ed program, 3-16-83:3

**COPYRIGHTS**
Copyright Office asks Congress for law revision, 1-19-83:18
Agreement reached in NYU infringement suit, 5-4-83:19
Response sought on software exclusion from prov, 6-1-83:16

**CORNELL UNIVERSITY**
Announces financial-aid plan, 11-10-82:14

**CORNETT, R ORRIN**
Developed cued-speech method for deaf students, 11-24-82:5

**CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING**
To fund new children's TV series, 11-10-82:2
To study use of audio media in schools, 2-9-83:16

**COUNCIL FOR BASIC EDUCATION**
Urges study of history, 10-20-82:1
Announces fellowship program, 11-24-82:6
To study inner-city schools, 1-26-83:16

**COUNCIL OF CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICERS**
Endorses new curriculum priorities, 11-24-82:9

**COUNCIL OF THE GREAT CITY SCHOOLS**
Urban eds seek fed integration aid, 10-13-82:4

**COUNSELING (see GUIDANCE COUNSELING, HEALTH)**

**COUNTRY HILLS CHRISTIAN CHURCH v SHAWNEE MISSION SCHOOL DISTRICT**
Dist told to make bldgs available to relig groups, 4-13-83:6

**COURTS (see also LEGAL ISSUES)**

**US Supreme Court**
Clerk turns away Ala prayer appeal, 9-23-82:2
Publisher withdraws sex ed book following court ruling, 10-6-82:8
"High-Court Support For Professionalism in Education" (Commentary), 10-6-82:24
Accepts tuition-deduction case, 10-13-82:1
Won't review race-related layoff case, 10-13-82:8
Accepts Title I case for review, 10-13-82:9
To hear arguments on 2 discrim cases, 10-13-82:9
Rejects petitions for review, 10-13-82:9
Hears case on tax exemptions for discrim schs, 10-20-82:1
To review Ariz teacher-retirement plan for sex bias, 10-20-82:1
Disabled students may sue for damages, 10-20-82:2
Hears case between Ind unions over use of school mail, 10-20-82:9
Asked to reassess stand on S finance reform, 10-27-82:1
Asked to review Nashville desegr case, 11-3-82:4
Agrees to consider minority-layoff question, 11-10-82:9
Refuses to review NJ sex-ed decision, 11-10-82:9
Free-speech case interests teacher unions, 11-17-82:8
Asked by Justice Dept to permit reduced busing, 11-24-82:1
Asked by Grove City to decide on discrim compliance, 11-24-82:3
Declines request to speed up coll-pension review, 11-24-82:3
Refuses to relieve Ind of integration costs, 12-22-82:2
Argues Congress' authority to veto regulations, 12-22-82:2
Upholds Pa dist's refusal to bus kindergartners, 1-12-83:2
US sides with plaintiff in pension-bias case, 1-19-83:2
Hears arguments over Tex "residency" law, 1-19-83:10
Refuses to hear NY school-finance case, 1-26-83:1
Refuses to hear appeal of Tax prayer case, 1-26-83:4
Refuses to consider Nashville desegr case, 2-2-83:9
Asked by Justice Dept to let stand sex discrim ruling, 2-2-83:9
NEA supports affirmative action over seniority in brief, 2-9-83:7
Powell stays Ala school-prayer law, 2-9-83:11
Coloma, Mich board seeks ruling on desegr, 2-16-83:3
Powell extends ruling against Ala prayer law, 2-23-83:4
Settles teacher unions' conflict over mailing, 3-2-83:10
Rejects Justice Dept's review argument, 3-2-83:10
Sup Court upholds ruling over board meeting minutes, 3-2-83:10
Rejects suit for damages under PL 94-142, 3-9-83:2
Hillsdale Coll appeals tuition-aid case, 3-23-83:17
Sex-based pension benefits contested, 4-6-83:10
Powell declines to declare Ala board in contempt, 4-6-83:10
Upholds civil-rights suit at Utah private school, 4-13-83:2
Hears Minn tuition-deduction case, 4-27-83:1
May find Baton Rouge reverse-discrim case moot, 4-27-83:10
Hears NJ, Pa argues against return of Title I funds, 4-27-83:10
Upholds Tax rule permitting tuition for nonresidents, 5-11-83:9
Refuses to decide Boston affirm-action suit, 5-25-83:10
Bars tax breaks for discriminatory private schools, 6-1-83:1
Asked by Boston AFT to consider cases of layoff by race, 6-1-83:2
Turns down Ala firing case, 6-1-83:8
"Text of the US Supreme Court's Decision in the *Bob Jones* and *Goldsboro* Cases," 6-1-83:11-15
Rules ED may recoup Title I funds misspent by NJ, Pa, 6-8-83:1
Cincinnati seeks review on mainstreaming, 6-8-83:2
Minn's priv-sch parents await tax-credit decision, 6-15-83:5
To hear Memphis affirmative-action challenge, 6-15-83:10
Tax-credit ruling heats debate, 7-27-83:9
Legis veto ruling, other decisions, affect ed, 7-27-83:10
Ill dist petitions SC in dismissal case, 8-17-83:3
Text of decision in Minn tuition tax-deduc case, 8-17-83:12
Text of dissent in Minn tuition tax-deduction case, 8-17-83:14
Text of Court's decision on women's pension benefits, 8-24-83:13
Justice Powell's dissent in pension benefits case, 8-24-83:15
Justice O'Connor's opinion in pension benefits case, 8-24-83:16
Petitioned by RI dists on private-school transp case, 8-31-83:2

**US Circuit Court of Appeals**
Won't restore Mich "shared-time" program, 9-15-82:8
Judge denies injunctn prohibiting Christn sch closing, 9-29-82:5
Veto of regs is unconstitutional, court rules, 11-3-82:2
Send mixed signals on sex-bias issue, 1-12-83:2
Reagan Admin asks Calif ct to overturn draft ruling, 1-12-83:3
Citing Rowley case, court vacates deaf-ed ruling, 1-19-83:2
Ill special-ed competency-test decision reversed, 1-19-83:4


## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AACTE | American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education |
| ACE | American Council on Education |
| ACRE | American Council on Rural Special Education |
| ACT | American Council of Teachers |
| ACLU | American Civil Liberties Union |
| ACT | American College Testing Program |
| AFT | American Federation of Teachers |
| AIAA | American Industrial Arts Association |
| ALA | American Library Association |
| APA | American Psychological Association |
| BIA | Bureau of Indian Affairs |
| CAPE | Council for American Private Education |
| CASE | Council for the Advancement and Support of Education |
| CBE | Council for Basic Education |
| CCSSO | Council of Chief State School Officers |
| CEEB | College Entrance Examination Board |
| ECIA | Education Consolidation & Improvement Act |
| ECS | Education Commission of the States |
| ED | Education Department |
| EEOC | Equal Employment Opportunity Commission |
| ERIC | Educational Resources Information Center |
| ESEA | Elementary and Secondary Education Act |
| ETS | Educational Testing Service |
| FCC | Federal Communications Commission |
| GAO | General Accounting Office |
| NAACP | National Association for the Advancement of Colored People |
| NAEP | National Assessment of Educational Progress |
| NAESP | National Association of Elementary School Principals |
| NAIS | National Association of Independent Schools |
| NAS | National Academy of Sciences |
| NCATE | National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education |
| NCEA | National Catholic Educational Association |
| NCES | National Center for Education Statistics |
| NCSL | National Conference of State Legislatures |
| NCRVE | National Center for Research in Vocational Education |
| NEA | National Education Association |
| NEH | National Endowment for the Humanities |
| NIE | National Institute of Education |
| NSBA | National School Boards Association |
| NSF | National Science Foundation |
| NTE | National Teacher Examination |
| OMB | Office of Management and Budget |
| PFT | Philadelphia Federation of Teachers |
| ROTC | Reserve Officers Training Corps |
| SAT | Scholastic Aptitude Test |
| SR | Special Report on Science and Mathematics Education |
| SS | Social Security |

Upholds Mich desegr plan, merging refused, 2-3-83:10
La court asks S high ct to render creationism opinion, 2-16-83:3
Retarded Cincinnati student wins new hearing, 3-9-83:3
Affirms racial mix of Houston schools, 3-9-83:6
Says former Hawaii supt may face liability in suit, 3-23-83:2
Orders hearing in Ore textbook suit, 4-6-83:8
Denies fees in suit involving RI handicapped child, 4-27-83:3
Upsets prayer ruling in Ala, 5-25-83:6
Affirms special-ed services ruling in Tex, 5-25-83:9
Asked by NAACP to consider cases of layoff by race, 6-1-83:2
US Judge orders reconsideration of Peoria teacher case, 7-27-83:3
Limits home schools in NC, 8-17-83:3
Vetoes Miss limit to handicapped schooling, 8-24-83:2
Refuses to review May Ala prayer ruling, 8-24-83:4

**US District Court**
Fed judge orders Phoenix school reopened, 9-15-82:4
Phila appeals court affirms broad Title IX application, 9-22-82:9
NJ alt sch closes after judge rules on girls' admissions, 9-29-82:2
Court rejects Tenn law on school prayer, 10-20-82:4
Awards diploma to Fla woman who failed exit test, 10-20-82:8
US goes to court to prevent military tuition charges, 11-10-82:3
Louisville suit alleging bias in discipline settled, 11-24-82:4
Finds draft law applied illegally, 11-24-82:11
To require new elections for DC teachers, 12-8-82:3
Judge overturns La creationism law, 12-8-82:4
Settlement ends San Francisco desegr suit, 1-12-83:6
Judge bows out of Boston desegr suit, S bd to supervise, 1-12-83:6
Bars transfers on racial basis in Phila, 1-26-83:1
Justice Dept seeks reversal of New Orleans case, 1-26-83:2
Fed judge upholds Ala school-prayer law, 1-26-83:4
Group challenges Chapter 1 aid to Me religious schools, 2-2-83:6
Judge dismisses Goldsboro, NC desegr suit, 2-9-83:3
Awards teacher $.5 million in suit against Ill dist, 2-16-83:7
St Louis inter-dist desegr suit nears settlement, 2-23-83:1
Rules against paid leave for religious use, 2-23-83:2
HHS parental-notification rule is barred by court, 2-23-83:2
Rejects "moment of silence" in NM dist, 2-23-83:4
NYC failing to meet spec-ed mandate, judge says, 3-9-83:3
Testimony ends in Me private-school trial, 3-9-83:7
School desegr order upheld in Tex dist, 3-16-83:10
Minn judge bars federal draft law, 3-16-83:11
Va court refuses to dismiss suit against bible study, 3-30-83:6
Fed court confirms rights of foster children, 4-6-83:2
Money award to Ill teacher upheld, 4-6-83:9
Orders Kan dist to make bldgs available to relig groups, 4-13-83:6
Judge rules Fla minimum-comp test constitutional, 5-11-83:1
Mich court rules against race-based layoffs, 5-18-83:1
US judge permits student-prayer sessions in Pa school, 5-25-83:6
Court forbids public-school tuition for military dependnts, 6-1-83:5
Minn student paper's right to run ad upheld, 6-1-83:5
Chicago public-schools suit seeks desegr funds, 6-8-83:11
Judge dismisses desegr suit in Minneapolis, 6-15-83:3
Judge approves St Louis desegr pact, 7-27-83:11
Judge tells Miss priv schs to seek minority teachers, 8-17-83:2
RI suit challenges transfer of funds to church schools, 8-17-83:2

**State High Courts**
Mass court upholds limited aid to private schools, 9-8-82:2
Minn court gives RIFed teachers first right to jobs, 9-8-82:2
Mass court decides against prayer bill, 10-13-82:3
Md court strikes down immunization-exemption law, 10-20-82:4
Hawaii court upholds licensing of parochial schools, 10-27-82:3
Ill high court rejects guidelines for desegr, 11-3-82:1
Ariz ct backs boards in "landmark" teacher-firing case, 11-3-82:4
Kan court rules teachers can keep tenure rights, 11-10-82:2
Calif Appeals court strikes down activity charges, 11-17-82:3
NH sch-finance challenge to be sent to S sup court, 12-8-82:3
Calif Sup Court upholds lawsuits over "service fees," 12-15-82:2
Fla court rejects teachers' complaint in dispute, 12-22-82:2
Nuns win rights to sue their bishop for jobs, 1-12-83:3
Final arguments set in Wash finance suit, 1-12-83:8
Calif school-finance suit returns to court, 2-9-83:1
La circ ct asks S high ct to render creationism opinion, 2-16-83:3
WVa ct refuses to hear case challenging gov on budget, 2-16-83:3
Vt court ruling may affect certification law, 3-2-83:3
Court opens Minn boards' informal meetings, 4-6-83:8
Md school-finance system ruled legal, 4-13-83:1
Mass ct rules boards must bargain employees' layoffs, 4-13-83:2
Strikes down 4-day school week in Wyo dist, 4-27-83:2
Neb court rejects autistic child's expulsion, 5-25-83:2
Ark court rules school-finance system illegal, 6-8-83:1
Ala high court finds no liability in school accident, 6-8-83:2
Neb high court limits extent of home schooling, 6-15-83:2

**State Lower Courts**
Lawsuit challenging Mich sch financing dismissed, 10-20-82:4
Mich athletic eligibility challenge at appellate level, 11-3-82:6
Pa court extends Phila desegr plan, 12-8-82:3
SC court awards student money in discipline measure, 12-22-82:3
Md court cites lack of malice in "malpractice" suit, 1-12-83:2
Mich court rejects S control over private schools, 1-12-83:4
Md court finds lack of malice in "malpractice" ruling, 1-19-83:3
Mich to appeal teacher-certification ruling, 1-26-83:5
Ariz ct upholds dismissal of teacher married to student, 2-23-83:3
NC court favors teacher in negligence case, 3-2-83:3
Md judge orders home instruction for expelled student, 3-9-83:3
WVa judge accepts $1-billion school plan, 3-16-83:1
Md ruling finds school not liable for gym accident, 3-16-83:2
Suit challenges school code in Ill over taxing power, 3-23-83:3
Ill gov may trim budget in emergency, court holds, 3-23-83:6
NY court ruling opposes males-only scholarship, 3-30-83:3
WVa ordered to draw up school "grievance" plan, 3-30-83:4
Teacher drug suspension upheld by Mass court, 4-13-83:3

**CRANSTON, ALAN, SEN (D-CALIF)**
Pres candidate discusses education, 3-2-83:11

**CREATIONISM**
Gallup Poll suggests divided public opinion, 9-8-82:2
Teacher-training prog at Va religious school considered, 10-6-82:3
Ga attitudes measured in survey, 10-13-82:3
Attention to evolution in texts decreasing, 10-20-82:2
Ark citizens' group planning bill, 10-27-82:16
Arguments begin in attempt to overturn La law, 11-10-82:3
Judge overturns La law, 12-8-82:4
Fed judge awards ACLU fees & expenses in Ala lawsuit, 1-19-83:3
La circuit court asks S high court to render opinion, 2-16-83:3
Ariz panel passes new evolution bill, 2-23-83:2
Bio teacher named Mich science teacher of the year, 2-23-83:3
Mich controversy may be settled soon, 3-2-83:3
Textbook evolution coverage decreased, 3-9-83:9
Ark sets up fund to pay off ACLU legal fees, 3-30-83:3
Ariz gov to veto bill on teaching "origin of man," 5-4-83:3

**CREMIN, LAWRENCE A**
To leave Teachers coll to return to professional duties, 2-23-83:3
Discusses ed revolution, 2-23-83:18

**CREW, JOHN L**
Baltimore supt announces retirement, 9-15-82:3

**CRIME & CRIMINAL JUSTICE (see also ACLU, COURTS, LEGAL ISSUES)**
Teachers' indictments show staff-development probs, 9-29-82:10
Former Boston student sues in shooting, 10-13-82:3
Kidnapped students' emotional problems still evident, 11-17-82:3
Principal, 9 others held hostage in Va school, 11-17-82:4
NC students survey public, 11-24-82:16
Jersey City board asks for theft investigation, 12-8-82:2
Md county to hold youths liable for racial vandalism, 12-8-82:7
Youths escape top crimes in adult courts, 12-15-82:2
NJ teacher killed near school, 1-19-83:3
Vt board approves school dist for prison inmates, 2-2-83:2
Students' taunting ends in fatal shooting in St Louis, 2-2-83:3
33 Md students arrested after drug raids, 2-9-83:2
Security increased in Boston schools after oil theft, 2-16-83:3
Dists use dogs, metal detectors to find drugs, weapons, 2-23-83:1
Va explorer scouts removed as agents of police, 2-23-83:3
Work, restitution required of youth in Ariz bill, 3-23-83:2
Miami 3rd-graders suspended over handgun incident, 3-23-83:3
Drug dealer charged in death of school guard in Ga, 5-4-83:3
Crime up in NYC schools, 5-4-83:3
Thousands of educators bought false diplomas, 5-25-83:1
Gunman shoots 2 in NY hostage incident, 5-25-83:3
Cost of vandalism in Phila schools set at $3 million, 6-1-83:2
Decline seen in Dade County, Fla, 6-8-83:3
Md judge orders mother jailed for child's truancy, 8-17-83:4

**CUED SPEECH**
Modified sign language system aids deaf students, 11-24-82:5

**CULTS**
Group warns of sophisticated recruiting strategies, 11-3-82:8

**CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY**
Ind school, like other military academies, is popular, 1-19-83:12

**CUOMO, MARIO M, NY GOV**
Would shift $ aid from rich to poor dists, 2-9-83:4

**CURRICULUM (see also individual disciplines, by name)**
Agriculture Dept planning curriculum aids, 9-8-82:9
Birth part of NY core curriculum, 10-13-82:18
Basic-education panel urges study of history, 10-20-82:1
Calif school board rejects nuclear curriculum, 10-27-82:3
Mortimer Adler discusses Paideia Proposal, 11-3-82:9
Computer courses developed for HS students, 11 17-82:7
CCSSO endorses new priorities, 11-24-82:9
Ideas recommended for helping foreign students adjust, 12-8-82:8
Study of social studies scope recommended, 12-8-82:9
Scarsdale computer program changes with industry, 12-15-82:7
Calif board proposes new "model" curriculum, 12-15-82:8
Minn bd passes suggested comprehensive HS courses, 2-2-83:2
Jesuit schools' curricula undergoing revision, 3-2-83:6
New Pa ed chief asks delay in revisions, 3-30-83:4
Students avoiding academic courses in HS, 4-20-83:1
Vt leg votes lessons on alcohol, drugs into schools, 4-27-83:3
NY teachers urge chron approach to social studies, 4-27-83:4
Ind to require more credits, courses for grad, 4-27-83:4
Fla anti-communism course divisive Cold War legacy, 5-18-83:1
San Francisco board rejects curric on nuclear attack, 6-1-83:3
Fla House strikes clause on curriculum bill, 6-8-83:16
S "model" suggested for Calif schools, 6-15-83:4
Democratizing science, stressing applications, 7-27-83:SR16
Today's math "basics" are different, 7-27-83:SR18
Educators welcome computer, debate uses, 7-27-83:SR19
Economic shifts raise voc-ed issues, 7-27-83:SR20
Industrial arts sets out in new directions, 7-27-83:SR20
Viewpoint on curriculum problems in math, sci, 7-27-83:SR21
"National Studies Involving Curriculum" (DB), 7-27-83:SR43
Innovative models for math, science problems, 7-27-83:SR49

# D

**DADE COUNTY (see MIAMI)**

**DALLAS**
Unions scoff at "superteacher" proposal, 9-22-82:5
Site selected for "super-magnet" HS, 10-6-82:3
Parents of vol-integr studts paid for driving to school, 10-6-82:4
Teachers vote to drop lawsuit blocking reassignment, 11-24-82:3
Schools organize program to counter teacher burnout, 11-24-82:6
Union head Hiscox to retire, 12-8-82:3
Joins with other dists to form lobbying front, 1-19-83:3
Asbestos found in many schools, 1-26-83:3
Schools join effort to collect delinquent taxes, 2-9-83:3
To consider extending classes for primary pupils, 2-16-83:3
Schools seek teachers from community colleges, 3-23-83:3
Schools promote themselves among realtors, 5-11-83:3
To enforce all-day attendance in HS, 8-24-83:3
US appeals court rules schools still segregated, 8-31-83:2

**DANIEL, MIKE**
SC's Lt Gov discusses youths in the workforce, 4-6-83:19

**DATABANKS**
"Percentage Distribution of Schools according to School Administrators' Reports of the Seriousness of School Problems: Spring 1980," 9-8-82:16
"Rates of Selected Types of Misbehavior Reported by Sophomores, By Sex and Grades: Spring 1980," 9-8-82:16
"Projected Enrollments And Expenditures, 1982-83," 9-22-82:8
"School-Improvement Initiatives, State by State," 9-22-82:11
"National College-Bound Seniors, 1982," 9-29-82:12
"The Number of Computers in the Schools," 10-6-82:11
"Compulsory School-Attendance Laws, by State," 10-6-82:14
"Major Federal Financial-Aid Programs for Undergraduates," 10-13-82:13
"Analysis of Trends in Private-School Enrollments," 10-13-82:14
"The Status of Science Education: A Statistical View," 10-27-82:14-15
"The Cost of Running Schools: Estimated 1980-81 Expenditures," 11-3-82:12
"Projections of Enrollment, Teacher Demand to 1990-91," 11-17-82:14-15
"Selected Statistics on Vocational Education: Enrollment Trends, Teacher Characteristics," 12-15-82:16
"Teachers and Computers: Results of NEA Survey," 1-12-83:15
"A Directory of Education Associations," 1-19-83:13-15
"Membership Dues of Education Associations," 1-19-83:15
"Registration Costs at Education Conventions," 1-19-83:15
"The Federal Education Budget for Fiscal 1983," 1-26-83:13
"The American Freshman: 1982 Survey of Characteristics and Attitudes," 2-2-83:15
"Teacher Supply/Demand by Field and Region," 2-16-83:16
"Relative Demand by Teaching Area and Year," 2-16-83:17
"Average Salary Reports," 2-16-83:17
"The Nation's 50 Largest School Districts, By Enrollment," 2-23-83:10
"The Size and Shape of Public-School Systems, Fall 1980," 3-3-83:14
"Studies of Middle Schools and High Schools," 3-16-83:12
"Applicants for College Aid," 3-16-83:14
"Average Annual Salaries of Teachers and Instructional Staff," 3-23-83:15
"Catholic-School Enrollment and Staffing, 1982-83," 3-30-83:15
"School Enrollment of Population Groups, 1965 to 1981," 4-6-83:16
"Growth of the Advanced-Placement Program, 1955-83," 4-13-83:15
"Education-Related House Committees," 4-30-83:12-13
"State Provisions for Metric Education," 5-4-83:16
"Education-Related Senate Committees," 5-11-83:12-13
"A Survey of Voluntary Support to Independent Schools, 1981-82," 6-1-83:16-17
"1980-81 Graduates of Public High Schools," 6-8-83:15
"National Studies Involving Curriculum," 7-27-83:SR43
"Schools Cited by the National Secondary School Recognition Program," 8-17-83:16

**DAVENPORT, LAWRENCE F**
Nominated by Reagan for ED asst sec for elem & sec ed, 9-22-82:2

**DAVIS, JOSEPH L**
To be replaced by James Hyre as Columbus supt, 9-15-82:3

**DAVIS, S JOHN**
Va supt of ed reacts to NCEE report, 5-11-83:10

**DAVISON, FRED C**
"Critics Misguide the NCAA's Standards for Athletes" (Commentary), 3-23-83:18

**DAY CARE**
Poor health conditions at centers aid disease, 2-9-83:17

**DEAF STUDENTS**
Tenn ed dept sees change in number, 11-10-82:15
Cued speech aids students, 11-24-82:5
Master's degree program for teachers developed, 12-22-82:14
"Cued Speech Not Practical As Communication Method for Deaf" (Commentary), 12-22-82:16
Citing Rowley case, court vacates deaf-ed ruling, 1-19-83:2
NYC program helps deaf students cope with violence, 6-15-83:4

**DEATH**
Rates have not declined in 15-24 age group, 2-9-83:17

**DEBRA P v TURLINGTON**
Literacy-test counsel files claims for legal fees, 1-19-83:3
Hearings begin in Florida, 3-9-83:18
Fla awaiting competency-test decision, 3-16-83:4
Fed judge promises early ruling in diploma suit, 5-4-83:14
Fed judge rules minimum-comp test constitutional, 5-11-83:1

**DECENTRALIZATION**
Detroit ends decentralized school governance, 1-12-83:8

**DELAWARE**
Study supports school-housing link, 10-6-82:4
Bd of ed passes regs to improve teacher quality, 10-20-82:3
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:12
Board rescinds higher teacher-recertification standards, 2-2-83:3
Current education issues summarized, 3-9-83:14
Freeze on salaries to remain in effect, 7-27-83:4
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR26
Increases math, science requirements, 8-24-83:4

**DELINQUENCY (see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY)**

**DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS**
Congressional report studies rising segregation, 9-15-82:1
Shifts caused Cleveland's enrollment declines, 9-15-82:3

**DENEMARK, GEORGE W**
Former U Ky dean named acting dir of NCATE, 5-18-83:3

**DENVER**
Nonunion employee challenges dues deduction, 9-22-82:5

**DEREGULATION**
Analysts advise against deregulation, 11-24-82:11

**DESEGREGATION**
Buffalo, NY schools gain added city funds, 9-8-82:3
NAACP loses Cincinnati integration suit, 9-8-82:3
HUD secretary supports Admin's busing policy, 9-8-82:10
Study finds segregation rising in Northeast, 9-15-82:1
Boston judge favors board to monitor integration, 9-22-82:3
Ind U study finds integration takes more than busing, 9-22-82:3
Bell grants interviews on desegr views, 9-22-82:9
NAACP asks judge to ok intervention in Christn case, 10-6-82:1
Parents of Dallas students paid for driving to school, 10-6-82:4
Del study supports school-housing link, 10-6-82:4
Supreme Court rejects petitions for review, 10-13-82:9
Ill high court rejects guidelines, 11-3-82:1
Supreme Court asked to review Nashville case, 11-3-82:4
Antibusing bill may be pushed in lame-duck session, 11-3-82:11
Landmark *Brown* case may be reopened, 11-17-82:3
S role called essential in urban-suburban efforts, 11-17-82:6
Justice Dept asks Sup Court to permit reduced busing, 11-24-82:1
ED releases NYC rules, 12-8-82:3
Pa court extends Phila "pairing" plan, 12-8-82:3
Ill board votes to press for integration, 12-8-82:4
Civil-rights panel attacks Reagan's busing policy, 12-15-82:1
Little Rock sues to force merger, desegr, 12-15-82:3
Justice Dept outlines voluntary plan for Baton Rouge, 12-22-82:1
Sup Court refuses to relieve Ind of integration costs, 12-22-82:2
Sup Ct upholds Pa dist's refusal to bus kindergartners, 1-12-83:2
Settlement ends 20-year-old San Francisco suit, 1-12-83:6
Judge bows out of Boston suit, S bd to supervise case, 1-12-83:6
Fed judge approves Chicago desegr plan without busing, 1-19-83:9
"The Good Old, Bad Old School Days in Washington" (Commentary), 1-19-83:20
NAACP votes support for Chicago busing, 1-26-83:2
Court rule sought on NC segregation issue, 1-26-83:3
Justice Dept sends lawyers to Baton Rouge, 1-26-83:12
Sup Court refuses to consider Nashville case, 2-2-83:9
Black, Hispanic segregation on rise in urban schools, 2-2-83:10
Court upholds Mich plan, refuses to okay merging, 2-2-83:10
Norfolk schools vote to abandon mandatory busing, 2-9-83:3
NJ judge orders dist to move on plan, 2-9-83:3
Judge dismisses Goldsboro, NC suit, 2-9-83:3
"When You Are Against Busing, What Are You For?" (Commentary), 2-9-83:24
Colona, Mich board seeks Sup Court ruling, 2-16-83:3
Moynihan bill would restore funds, 2-16-83:10
Slight academic gains made by blacks in integ schools, 2-16-83:11
St Louis inter-dist suit nears settlement, 2-23-83:1
Baton Rouge discards fed "voluntary" busing plan, 2-23-83:9
Access to computers part of San Francisco controversy, 3-2-83:1
Accord reached on plan for St Louis, suburbs, 3-2-83:10
Suburbs cleared in Chicago suit, 3-9-83:6
Fed appeals court reaffirms racial mix in Houston, 3-9-83:8
"New Dilemmas and Opportunities in Integrating Schools" (Commentary), 3-9-83:24
School desegr order upheld in Tex dist, 3-16-83:10
Efforts partied by funds loss, Phila officials say, 3-16-83:10
Judge postpones Phila hearing, 3-16-83:13
*The New Republic* writes about Boston, 3-16-83:18
"When You Support Busing You Invite Government by Coercion" (Talking Back), 3-30-83:20
Voluntary plan advances in St Louis, suburbs, 4-6-83:1
Norfolk asks end to busing, 4-6-83:17
St Louis, suburbs await approval of plan, 4-13-83:10
Justice Dept to support plan for East Baton Rouge, 4-27-83:11
St Louis residents get chance to discuss integration, 5-4-83:3
Justice's Reynolds rips busing programs, 5-11-83:9
US, St Louis criticize aspects of 26-district plan, 5-11-83:9
House panel passes bill to aid schools, 5-11-83:2
Boston task force adds new issue to conflict, 5-18-83:5
Judge to require Mich to pay desegr aid, 5-25-83:3
Wash ordered to pay legal costs in antibusing suit, 5-25-83:6
Chicago Public-schools suit seeks desegr funds, 6-8-83:11
Reynolds answers questions on busing, 6-8-83:11
Judge dismisses suit in Minneapolis, 6-15-83:3
Last district okays plan for St Louis area, 6-15-83:3
House passes bill to assist dists with desegr, 6-15-83:11
ED funds "frozen" pending Chicago ruling, 6-15-83:12
Boston compliance is progressing, 7-27-83:4
Justice Dept to contest Chicago funding, 7-27-83:10
Judge approves St Louis pact, 7-27-83:11
Congress approves bill to divert funds to aid Chicago, 8-17-83:10
3 programs threatened by Chicago dispute, 8-24-83:1

**DESISTO, A MICHAEL**
Educator's ideas aid troubled students, 2-15-83:8

**DETROIT**
Teachers postpone walkout, continue negotiations, 9-15-82:4
Strike closes schools, union refuses pay cut, 9-22-82:4
Teachers gain support, S fact-finder enters dispute, 9-29-82:4
Strike continues, 10-6-82:3
Teachers return, mediator intervenes, 10-13-82:6
Children of out-of-work parents receive guidance, 12-15-82:1
Ends decentralized school governance, 1-12-83:8
Ruling ends teachers' contract dispute, 1-19-83:9
Changes computerized record-keeping system, 4-20-83:17
School offers instruction in French, 4-27-83:1
To provide bonus for teachers' early retirement, 6-8-83:3

**DEUKMEJIAN, GEORGE, CALIF GOV**
Offers to increase ed budget in radio address, 6-8-83:4
Signed ed-reform bill, but vetoed appropriation, 8-17-83:4
Budget cuts called "worst" for higher ed, 8-17-83:9

**DEVINS, NEAL**
"New Dilemmas and Opportunities in Integrating Schools: 'Encouraging' Precedent in Nashville" (Commentary), 3-9-83:24

**DIALA-TEACHER**
Teachers sign up to staff phones, earn money, 4-6-83:9

**DINER, STEVEN J**
"The Good Old, Bad Old School Days in Washington" (Commentary), 1-19-83:20

**DISABLED (see HANDICAPPED)**

**DISADVANTAGED (see also HANDICAPPED, MINORITY GROUPS, TITLE I, WOMEN)**
ED releases Chapter 1 funds to states, 10-20-82:2
President Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:12
Are harmed by new budget, CDF says, 2-23-83:8
Reagan approves funding increase, 8-17-83:2

**DISASTER**
Calif earthquake damage to schools at $2 million, 7-27-83:5

**DISCIPLINE**
"Percentage Distribution of Schools according to School Administrator's Reports of the Seriousness of School Problems: Spring 1980" (DB), 9-8-82:16
"Rates of Selected Types of Misbehavior Reported by Sophomores, By Sex and Grades: Spring 1980" (DB), 9-8-82:16
NY S board seeks to prohibit corporal punishment, 10-6-82:2
NC districts criticized for lack of code, 10-13-82:3
Louisville suit alleging racial bias settled, 11-24-82:4
NYC to require codes, 12-8-82:14
Policy gets mixed results in Seattle schools, 12-15-82:3
SC court awards student money in soap measure, 12-22-82:3
Mass students with drugs on bus to find own transp, 1-19-83:2
Stressed by Culver Academy, other military schools, 1-19-83:12
Ill dist's policy found unfair to blacks, 1-26-83:8
Educator's ideas aid troubled students, 2-15-83:8
Principals' suspension power curtailed in NYC, 2-23-83:3
Teachers to pay mother of disciplined retarded student, 2-23-83:3
WVa students protest policy, 4-6-83:3
Paddling returned to WVa schools, 5-11-83:2
Cinti survey provides info on safety, discipline, 5-18-83:3

**DISCRIMINATION, AGE**
NEA is for affirm action over seniority in Sup Ct brief, 2-9-83:7

**DISCRIMINATION, JOB (see EMPLOYMENT, JOB MARKET)**

**DISCRIMINATION, RACIAL (see also CIVIL RIGHTS, DESEG, MINORITY GROUPS)**
Mass board of ed alarmed by rising bigotry, 9-8-82:1
Supreme Court to hear 2 school cases, 10-13-82:9
Sup Ct to review tax exemptions for priv schs, 10-20-82:1
Ala rights group protests promotion policy, 10-27-82:4
Mass commr committed to curbing bigotry, 11-17-82:3
Wash pupil awarded damages after KKK incident, 11-17-82:15
Louisville suit alleging bias in discipline settled, 11-24-82:4
Md county to hold youths liable for racist vandalism, 12-8-82:7
Fed court bars teacher transfers on racial basis in Phila, 1-26-83:1
Ill dist's discipline policy found unfair to blacks, 1-26-83:8
Wis dist did not "abuse" Indian students, S finds, 1-26-83:8
NAACP says 1982 worst year for racial oppression, 1-26-83:12
Tax break opposed for private schools with racial bias, 2-16-83:2
Miss NAACP alleges racial bias in Calhoun County, 3-2-83:3
Baton Rouge reverse-discrim case may be found moot, 4-27-83:10
Librarians boycott children's book they claim is racist, 5-4-83:5
Mich court rules against race-based layoffs, 5-18-83:1
Sup Ct bars tax breaks for discriminatory private schs, 6-1-83:1
Groups ask courts to consider cases of layoff by race, 6-1-83:2
Reynolds answers questions on discriminatory schools, 6-8-83:11
Differential treatment of blacks in math, science, 7-27-83:SR4
Justice Dept investigates Houston case, 8-31-83:7

**DISCRIMINATION, RELIGIOUS (see also RELIGION)**
Mass board of ed alarmed by rising bigotry, 9-8-82:1
Mass commr committed to curbing bigotry, 11-17-82:3

**DISCRIMINATION, SEX (see also EQUITY, TITLE IX, WOMEN)**
Reagan Admin backs enforcement limit of bias law, 9-15-82:1
Pendleton's critique clarified, 9-15-82:7
Phila appeals court affirms broad Title IX application, 9-22-82:9
Sup Court to review Ariz teacher-retirement plan, 10-20-82:1
Grove City Coll lawyers ask Sup Ct about compliance, 11-24-82:5
Fed courts send mixed signals on sex-bias issue, 1-12-83:2
Ohio, NY draft laws against bias in ed, 1-19-83:1
Girls try to gain admittance to Phila's Central HS, 2-2-83:9
Justice Dept opposed review of Title IX case, 2-2-83:9
Girls battle against Central HS tradition, 2-2-83:13
Hillsdale Coll appeals tuition-aid case to Sup Court, 3-23-83:17

## DISCRIMINATION, SEX—FEDERAL GRANTS


NY court ruling opposes males-only scholarship, 3-30-83:3
Sex-based pension benefits contested in Sup Court, 4-6-83:10
Justice Dept sues Buffalo, NY, over pregnancy leave, 4-13-83:2
Conn board to pay wages to teacher in bias case, 4-27-83:3
Teaching aids combating discrimination, study shows, 6-8-83:17
Justice Dept receives filing extension in case, 7-27-83:2
Differential treatment of girls in math, science, 7-27-83:SR4
Justice Dept backs narrow reading of Title IX, 8-17-83:1
Long history of bias seen in NYC's voc-ed programs, 8-24-83:6
Text of Sup Ct's decision on women's pension benefits, 8-24-83:13
Justice Powell's dissent in pension benefits case, 8-24-83:15
Justice O'Connor's opinion in pension benefits case, 8-24-83:16

**DISTRACTION**
"Notes on the Saturnalia of Hallway Life" (Commentary), 1-12-83:18

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**
Court to require new elections for teachers, 12-8-82:3
Citizen groups work to reduce board salaries, 1-12-83:2
Private ed film would bolster schools, 1-19-83:6
"The Good Old, Bad Old School Days in Washington" (Commentary), 1-19-83:20
Capitol pages come to town to learn & work, 2-23-83:12
"European-style" school is model of bilingual teaching, 3-2-83:7
Jury's award to injured athlete raises liability concerns, 5-4-83:1
Labor Dept refuses to certify union election, 5-4-83:3
Fellowship program for job counselors piloted, 5-11-83:3
Schools plan to modify promotion-gates policy, 6-1-83:3
Reagan responds to questions from HS valedictorians, 6-1-83:9

**DISTRICTS (see SCHOOL DISTRICTS)**

**DISSENT**
"*Compelling Belief* Is Compelling" (Commentary), 11-24-82:15

**DIVORCE (see also PARENTS, SINGLE)**
A minor factor in student achievement, 9-29-82:3

**DOW, JOHN**
Grand Rapid Supt's firing angers community, 3-2-83:15
Grand Rapids losing public support following firing, 4-13-83:4

**DOWNEY, THOMAS J, REP (D-NY)**
Proposes center on schools' computer use, 5-4-83:9

**DRAFT**
US moves forward in effort to force registration, 10-13-82:2
Young adults favor voluntary military service, 10-20-82:2
Judge warns against contempt in fed case, 10-27-82:2
Admin report reveals registration is not the only option, 11-3-82:2
US will not comply with judge's order, 11-17-82:2
Yale U to give loans to resisters, 11-24-82:8
Court finds law applied illegally, 11-24-82:11
Students challenge law barring aid to resisters, 12-8-82:2
Student sentenced for failing to register, 12-15-82:3
Reagan Admin seks Calif court to overturn draft, 1-12-83:3
ACLU seeks to intervene in draft lawsuit, 1-19-83:2
New rules require registration proof for college aid, 2-2-83:9
Admin rules linking aid to draft reg opposed, 3-9-83:2
Coll students protest fed draft law on aid, 3-16-83:10
Court bars federal draft law on college aid, 3-16-83:11
Admin to support law forbidding aid to resisters, 3-30-83:2
ED to revise rule linking college aid to registration, 3-30-83:11
ED postpones rule linking coll aid to registration, 4-27-83:2
Maryland slot to review play performances for content, 6-15-83:3
Churches offer college aid to nonregistrants, 8-17-83:3
ED extends deadline for sign-up, 8-24-83:2

**DRAMA (see also ARTS)**
Youths participate in talent search in Miami, 1-26-83:10
Young Shakespearians perform in DC competition, 3-30-83:13

**DROPOUTS**
Workforce has fewer HS dropouts, 9-22-82:6
Novel job, training program aids NC students, 9-29-82:5
Boston schools & businesses help lower rate, 10-6-82:6
"Dropouts Are Not Always Failures; The Schools Often Share the Blame" (Commentary), 4-6-83:18

**DRUGS (see also HEALTH)**
Teen-age use can be predicted, study finds, 9-22-82:3
Charges filed against Okla board member, 10-6-82:3
White House begins campaign, 10-13-82:2
Mrs Reagan interested in school problems, 12-22-82:9
Mass students with drugs on bus to find own transp, 1-19-83:3
83 Md students arrested after raids, 2-9-83:2
Chicago supt to investigate use by bus drivers, 2-9-83:2
Syracuse teachers group aids teachers with problems, 2-9-83:7
Use of pot, other drugs declines for 4th consec year, 2-16-83:7
Dists use dogs, metal detectors to find drugs, 2-23-83:1
Tex HS "informer" plan successful, 3-30-83:3
Teacher suspension upheld by Mass court, 4-13-83:3
Vt leg votes lessons on alcohol, drugs into schools, 4-27-83:3
Dealer charged in death of school guard in Ga, 5-4-83:3
Comic book helps fed anti-drug campaign, 5-4-83:6
NJ court limits searches, invalidates evidence, 8-17-83:1

**DUCKWORTH, LINDA J**
"Junior Highs Had Yearbooks; Middle Schools (I'm Told) Do Not" (Commentary), 2-9-83:18

**DUKE UNIVERSITY**
New policy center to study state government, 5-25-83:16

**DYSLEXIA**
Mass priv school to start coll for dyslectics, 8-17-83:9


# E


**EARLY-CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**
Vt leg rejects gov's funding request, 3-23-83:17
Mother-child relationship guides Israeli effort, 4-13-83:9

**ECONOMICS EDUCATION (see also BUSINESS Ed)**
Teachers devise ingenious courses, 11-10-82:1

**ECONOMY**
Study finds teen-agers favor paying their own way, 11-3-82:3
Service economy, tech change require new skills, 11-3-82:6
ECS to study role of schools, 12-15-82:6
Slump causes many blacks to cancel college plans, 1-19-83:1
Families stay in private schools despite strain, 2-16-83:1
Business, ed group says pres leadership key to recovery, 5-25-83:1
Productivity linked to tech schooling, 7-27-83:SR7
Economic shifts raise voc-ed issues, 7-27-83:SR20
Income disparity for blacks still pronounced, 8-24-83:2
NCSL puts education at top of list, 8-24-83:5

**EDMONDS, RONALD**
Effective schools pioneer dies, 7-27-83:5

**EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES (see also LEG, STATES, individual states)**
Study chronicles states' "effective-schools" efforts, 9-22-82:11
To study role of schools in economy, 12-15-82:6
Introduces education-issues package, 1-26-83:16
To study private-education laws, 2-9-83:14
Loses federal contract to operate NAEP, 2-23-83:2
Task force report urges renewal of public-ed system, 5-11-83:1

**EDUCATION CONSOLIDATION & IMPROVEMENT ACT (see also CHAPTER 1, CHAPTER 2)**
House panel approves amendments, 3-30-83:11

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, U S (see also BELL, CIVIL RIGHTS, DESEG, DISCRIM, FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed, REAGAN ADMIN)**
Considering Chapter 1, II amendments, 9-8-82:9
Groups discuss plan to screen grant applicants, 9-8-82:9
Audit reveals grant procedure violations, 9-22-82:2
Davenport nominated by Reagan for ED post, 9-22-82:2
Bell announces crackdown on ED loan defaulters, 9-22-82:9
New org will analyze civil-rights enforcement, 9-22-82:9
Receives $14.7 billion in temporary bill, 10-6-82:9
5 appointments approved by Senate committee, 10-6-82:9
Supreme Court to decide on misspent Title I funds, 10-13-82:9
May back off from revised voc-ed regs, 10-13-82:10
Ordered by Congress to make impact-aid payments, 10-13-82:10
Releases Chapter 1 funds to states, 10-20-82:2
Senate approves 5 nominations to ED posts, 10-20-82:9
Adds 30 days for public comment on special-ed rules, 10-27-82:2
Staff cuts are suspect, 10-27-82:9
Financial aid forms delayed due to late lawsuit ruling, 11-3-82:2
Plans increased authority for civil-rights offices, 11-3-82:11
Trims publications budget, 11-10-82:2
Orders printing of financial-aid forms, 11-10-82:9
Education Week kicked off by Bell address at ED, 11-10-82:9
Save Our Schools asks Reagan to abolish ED, 11-10-82:9
Schedules special-ed rules for 1983, 11-10-82:15
Report says college pays for women, maybe not men, 11-17-82:1
Names Elmendorf to new position, 11-17-82:2
Fed policies to restrict GSL working, 11-24-82:8
Seeks passage of "Apple Bill," 11-24-82:10
Hertzler's resignation leads to speculation, 11-24-82:11
Relaxes NYC integration rules, 12-8-82:3
$14 billion approved; cuts, veto possible, 12-8-82:10
Defers to Congress on Chapter 1, 2 rules, 12-8-82:10
Inspector general seeks recovery of misspent funds, 12-15-82:2
Finds bilingual resources low, but recommends cuts, 12-15-82:10
Senate panel approves spending hike, 12-15-82:10
To recognize successful schools, 1-19-83:2
Appoints committee to study computer literacy, 1-26-83:6
New rules require draft-registration proof for college aid, 2-2-83:9
New proposal considered by Reagan Admin, 3-2-83:1
Proposes rule barring S workers as hearing officers, 3-2-83:2
Officials push tax credits, vouchers at PTA meeting, 3-2-83:11
House committee praises budget shift, 3-9-83:8
Bell may propose new reorganization plan, 3-9-83:9
Told to speed investigation of civil-rights cases, 3-23-83:1
Rapped on Chater 1 revisions, 3-23-83:9
To revise rule linking college aid to draft registration, 3-30-83:11
Sen conf unlikely, Borcherdt considers priv business, 4-20-83:11
Warned by US civil rights comm on records turnover, 4-20-83:11
Postpones rule linking coll aid to draft registration, 4-27-83:2
Materials delivered to US Comm on Civil Rights, 4-27-83:11
Civil-rights employees will face security investigations, 5-4-83:9
Included in list of buildings with asbestos, 5-4-83:10
Senate may boost ED budget, 5-18-83:10
Conducting search for outstanding voc-ed programs, 6-1-83:6
$1-billion increase for ED sustained by Senate, 6-1-83:8
May recoup Title I funds "misspent" by NJ, Pa, 6-8-83:1
Funds sought for asbestos study, 6-8-83:10
Business panel says ED "top-heavy" with managers, 6-15-83:1
Audit queries use of $20 million in Title I monies, 6-15-83:2
Funds "frozen" pending ruling on Chicago desseg, 6-15-83:12
Office for private-ed's O'Malley interviewed, 6-15-83:13
Admin plan to eliminate positions prompts criticism, 6-17-83:1
Special-ed report found incomplete by Senators, 8-17-83:10
Equity director charges her RIF was political, 8-24-83:2
Extends deadline for draft sign-up, 8-24-83:2
Mo to reject federal handicapped guidelines, 8-24-83:3
Audit finds few probs in ED proposal-review system, 8-24-83:12
Warns NC in failure to finish asbestos inspections, 8-24-83:13
Plans to collect delinquent college loans from fed empls, 8-31-83:2
Sued by Mich athletic officials over Title IX, 8-31-83:7
Auditors question Jackson's PUSH-EXCEL spending, 8-31-83:8

**EDUCATION FOR ALL HANDICAPPED CHILDREN ACT (see also HANDICAPPED, SPECIAL Ed)**
Supreme Court rules disabled may sue for damages, 10-20-82:2
ED rules scheduled for 1983 release, 11-10-82:15
Supreme Court rejects suit for damages, 3-9-83:2

**EDUCATION ISSUES**
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:10-16

**EDUCATION SCHOOLS (see also TEACHER CERTIFICATION, TEACHER TRAINING)**
8 schools to begin admissions testing, 9-22-82:3
AACTE calls for tougher accreditation standards, 9-29-82:4
Coping poorly with fiscal trouble, study says, 10-13-82:4
Broadening mission said key to better teachers, 10-27-82:6
Told future depends on ties with school boards, unions, 3-9-83:7
NJ university's program criticized by S, 3-16-83:3
NYU ed school offers scholarships, 3-16-83:14
Higher standards urged in Calif colleges, 4-6-83:1
Profs would exchange jobs under NC bill, 4-27-83:2
U of Mich budget panel urges cuts, 4-27-83:5
Wis schools form "self-help group," 5-4-83:2
Boston U may eliminate one program, 5-18-83:2
Syracuse ed school raises funds, 6-8-83:17
Some U of Ala ed programs are reaccredited, 7-27-83:4

**EDUCATIONAL FORMALISM**
*The American Scholar* on students' base of knowledge, 4-20-83:19

**EDUCATIONAL REFORM**
"If Schools Had Heeded Their 1960's Critics" (Commentary), 6-1-83:24

**EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY (see COMPUTERS, TECHNOLOGY, TELECOMMUNICATIONS, TV)**

**EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE (see also CEEB, TESTING)**
Urged by panel to stress "test-abuse," 9-8-82:2
President urges further study of NCAA rules, 2-2-83:2
Wins NAEP assessment project, 3-2-83:1
Streamlined commission emerges after losing grant, 4-13-83:5
Working on computer project with NJ ed dept, 4-13-83:16
Fed, S ed partnership called strong, ETS reports, 7-27-83:1
Four NJ students sue over cheating issue, 7-27-83:3
NJ judge upholds ETS policy in cheating case, 8-17-83:6
NJ students appeal decision in cheating case, 8-31-83:3

**EFFECTIVE SCHOOLS**
Efforts take root in states, 9-22-82:11
"School-Improvement Initiatives, State by State" (DB), 9-22-82:11
Pioneer Ronald Edmonds dies, 7-27-83:5

**EGERTON, JOHN**
"The Goals of Education Must Have a Fair Trial" (Commentary), 9-8-82:24

**ELDERLY**
Lauded as school volunteers in DC program, 6-1-83:4

**ELECTIONS**
Key members of Congress face tough challenges, 10-27-82:11
Unions spending record amounts on campaign, 10-27-82:11
Ed-related issues on S ballots reviewed, 10-27-82:12
Student mock election matches national trends, 11-10-82:2
Results seen as helping education position, 11-10-82:4

**ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT (see TITLE I)**

**ELMENDORF, EDWARD M**
Named ED's assistant secretary for postsec ed, 11-17-82:2

**EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT OF 1972**
Moynihan introduces bill to reauthorize ESAA, 2-16-83:10

**EMPLOYMENT (see also JOB MARKET)**
Linked to delinquency in Justice Dept study, 9-8-82:9
Workforce has more college grads, fewer HS dropouts, 9-22-82:6
Novel job, training program aid potential NC dropouts, 9-29-82:5
Boston schools & businesses join to provide jobs, 10-6-82:6
1983 graduates face dim prospects, 6-8-83:8
Federal study links low test scores to mothers' working, 8-17-83:8

**EMPLOYMENT TRAINING**
Novel job, training program aid potential NC dropouts, 9-29-82:5
Calif schools join GM to retrain laid-off auto workers, 10-6-82:4
Schools eligible to join in CETA-replacement program, 10-6-82:9
Reagan signs new job-training law, 10-20-82:1
Youths may lose on jobs training, 12-22-82:8
Labor Dept publishes new program rules, 1-26-83:12
President Reagan's 1984 education budget, 2-9-83:13
Is nation's largest job-training system, study says, 7-27-83:3
NYC academy prepares students for Wall Street jobs, 8-24-83:10

**ENDOWMENTS (see FINANCES, FUND-RAISING, GIVING)**

**ENERGY EDUCATION**
Makes a comeback, 12-8-82:9

**ENGINEERING**
Job offers decline, 9-22-82:6
NSF sponsors programs to improve science, eng ed, 10-20-82:2
College faculty shortages documented, 10-27-82:7
Minority progrs' success may have promise for sec schs, 11-3-82:1
Control Data to expand ed through computers, 2-23-83:11
Group awards grant money to minority students, 3-2-83:18
Finell named president of national minority group, 6-15-83:3
Students honored for excellence, 6-15-83:8

**ENGLAND**
Elem and sec schools to get microcomputers, 2-23-83:11

**ENGLISH (see also LANGUAGES, LITERATURE, READING, WRITING)**
Courses gain popularity in colleges, 9-22-82:6
Calif teachers hear about "Dial-a-Grammarian," 2-23-83:17
Idaho to monitor language progrs for migrant pupils, 3-16-83:3
Conn teacher awarded "teacher of the year," 4-20-83:5

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (see BILINGUAL Ed)**

**ENROLLMENTS, COLLEGE**
To increase this fall, 9-22-82:6
Biscayne Coll lowers tuition, enrollment jumps, 10-20-82:11
Wash S system reduces enrollment, 11-17-82:6
Continue to increase in colleges, 11-24-82:8
Graduate-student enrollment declines, 1-26-83:9
Enrollment in tech, community, and junior colls is up, 5-25-83:16

**ENROLLMENTS, ELEMENTARY**
S finance prospects mixed as enrollments increase, 1-12-83:1
NY Ed dept considering enrolling students at age 4, 2-2-83:4
"School Enrollment of Population Groups, 1965 to 1981" (DB), 4-6-83:16

**ENROLLMENTS, HIGH SCHOOL**
NCES releases educational analysis, 9-15-82:2
Cleveland declines caused by demographic shifts, 9-15-82:3
"Projected Enrollments And Expenditures, 1982-83" (DB), 9-22-82:8
LA uncertain about cause, size of shift, 10-6-82:3
Census reports private-school enrollment drop, 10-13-82:1
"Analysis of Trends in Private-School Enrollments" (DB), 10-13-82:14
"Projections of Enrollment, Teacher Demand to 1990-91" (DB), 11-17-82:14-15
Enrollment projections suggest teacher shortage, 11-17-82:15
"Selected Statistics on Vocational Education: Enrollment Trends, Teacher Characteristics" (DB), 12-15-82:16
S finance prospects mixed as enrollments increase, 1-12-83:1
NYC enrollment may be on upswing, 3-16-83:3
Catholic schools note "unanticipated" 2% drop, 3-30-83:1
"School Enrollment of Population Groups, 1965 to 1981" (DB), 4-6-83:16
Enrollment at junior boarding schools is up, 5-25-83:9

**ENROLLMENTS, OTHER**
Enrollment is level in post-HS training programs, 5-25-83:2

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**
Official testifies in House on schools' asbestos cleanup, 5-4-83:1
Survey cites continuing risk 2 weeks before deadline, 7-27-83:6
Cites Boston in failure to complete asbestos inspecs, 8-24-83:12

**EPILEPSY**
Diagnostic tool developed to aid children, 2-9-83:17

**EPSTEIN, EUGENE**
"The Lessons of Japanese Productivity" (Commentary), 12-15-82:24

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (see CIVIL RIGHTS, DISCRIMINATION, EMPLOYMENT, EQUAL OPPORTUNITY, JOB MARKET)**

**EQUAL OPPORTUNITY**
"Financial Aid and the Reagan Administration: Questioning the Commitment to Equal Opportunity" (Commentary), 1-26-83:17

**EQUITY (see also WOMEN'S EQUITY)**
Girls try to gain admittance to Phila's Central HS, 2-2-83:8
Girls battle against all-male tradition, 2-2-83:12
Calif finance system fulfilling equity obligation, 5-11-83:5

**ESTY, JOHN C, JR**
"*Compelling Belief* Is Compelling" (Commentary), 11-24-82:15

**ETHICS (see VALUES)**

**ETZIONI, AMITAI**
Says family structure imperiled by social changes, 3-30-83:9

**EVALUATIONS**
Miami issue spurs battle between NEA, AFT locals, 12-8-82:1
PTA asks parents to evaluate schools, 2-16-83:2

**EVANS, JOHN V, IDAHO GOV**
Pressed by businessmen to support schools, 4-6-83:15
Vetoes four-day-week bill, 5-4-83:2

**EVENTS**
"Calendar of Events 1982-1983," 9-8-82:11-14

**EVOLUTION (see CREATIONISM)**

**EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION (see QUALITY IN Ed)**

**EXCHANGES (see also INTERNATIONAL Ed)**
Fulbright program sends US teachers abroad, 8-17-83:16

**EXPELLED STUDENTS (see SUSPENSIONS)**

**EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES**
3 Calif dists challenged for activity charges, 11-10-82:8
Linked to grades, more schools find, 11-17-82:1
Court strikes down Calif districts' charges, 11-17-82:3
Ill dist to cut school day, cancel activities, 12-8-82:3
Colleges join in advisory project, 12-8-82:7
New Los Angeles policy almost empties school, 5-4-83:3
Va school bans Dungeons & Dragons game, 8-31-83:3


# F


**FALWELL, JERRY**
Chastised by Baylor president for meddling, 2-23-83:15
Urges Neb to test private-school students, 6-1-83:2

**FAMILY**
House panel to create committee on youths, families, 9-29-82:2
House panel to focus on youths, families, 10-6-82:9
Senate panel told structure imperiled by social changes, 3-30-83:9
Schools can aid one-parent families, conferees say, 4-6-83:9

**FAMILY PLANNING (see PREGNANCY)**

**FANCHER, ROBERT T**
"In Defense of the Humanities" (Commentary), 4-13-83:24

**FEDERAL BUDGET (see BUDGET, FED)**

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
Thousands of educators bought false diplomas, 5-25-83:1
Focuses attention on Milwaukee school's computers, 8-24-83:6

**FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION**
Will resume attempt to regulate children's TV, 3-23-83:6
Decreases TV channels for educational use, 6-8-83:10

**FEDERAL GRANTS**
Value of federal aid surveyed, 12-22-82:9
Rules for lobbying by recipients tightened, 2-2-83:11
Tex dist officials unhappy over amount of paperwork, 3-30-83:16


## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AACTE | American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education |
| ACE | American Council on Education |
| ACRE | American Council on Rural Special Education |
| ACT | American Council of Teachers |
| ACLU | American Civil Liberties Union |
| ACT | American College Testing Program |
| AFT | American Federation of Teachers |
| AIAA | American Industrial Arts Association |
| ALA | American Library Association |
| APA | American Psychological Association |
| BIA | Bureau of Indian Affairs |
| CAPE | Council for American Private Education |
| CASE | Council for the Advancement and Support of Education |
| CBE | Council for Basic Education |
| CCSSO | Council of Chief State School Officers |
| CEEB | College Entrance Examination Board |
| ECIA | Education Consolidation & Improvement Act |
| ECS | Education Commission of the States |
| ED | Education Department |
| EEOC | Equal Employment Opportunity Commission |
| ERIC | Educational Resources Information Center |
| ESEA | Elementary and Secondary Education Act |
| ETS | Educational Testing Service |
| FCC | Federal Communications Commission |
| GAO | General Accounting Office |
| NAACP | National Association for the Advancement of Colored People |
| NAEP | National Assessment of Educational Progress |
| NAESP | National Association of Elementary School Principals |
| NAIS | National Association of Independent Schools |
| NAS | National Academy of Sciences |
| NCATE | National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education |
| NCEA | National Catholic Educational Association |
| NCES | National Center for Education Statistics |
| NCSL | National Conference of State Legislatures |
| NCRVE | National Center for Research in Vocational Education |
| NEA | National Education Association |
| NEH | National Endowment for the Humanities |
| NIE | National Institute of Education |
| NSBA | National School Boards Association |
| NSF | National Science Foundation |
| NTE | National Teacher Examination |
| OMB | Office of Management and Budget |
| PFT | Philadelphia Federation of Teachers |
| ROTC | Reserve Officers Training Corps |
| SAT | Scholastic Aptitude Test |
| SR | Special Report on Science and Mathematics Education |
| SS | Social Security |

OMB to issue new lobbying rules for nonprofit grps, 7-27-83:2
Audit finds few probs in ED proposal-review system, 8-24-83:12

**FEDERAL PROGRAMS**
Fortunes of a Ky school affected by fed assistance, 11-17-82:11
Study says programs now accepted, 4-13-83:2
Research group finds federal aid down, 5-25-83:10
Rep Williams proposes study of fed fund impact on ed, 6-8-83:11

**FEDERAL ROLE IN ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY EDUCATION (see also BELL, CONGRESS, DISCRIM, ED, FINANCIAL AID, LEG, REAGAN ADMIN, SENATE)**
Urban educators seek federal integration aid, 10-13-82:4
Election results seen helping education position, 11-10-82:4
Needs "structural changes," reports Heritage Fdn, 1-19-83:9
Reagan ranks ed as priority in State of Union address, 2-2-83:1
Rules for commenting on fed ed programs streamlined, 2-2-83:11
Budget college-grants plan would decrease role, 2-9-83:1
"When Fashionable Rhetoric Fails" (Commentary), 2-23-83:24
Bell says "moderate" federal role accepted, 4-6-83:10
Reagan says NCEE report supports diminished role, 5-4-83:10
Studies urge renewal of public-education system, 5-11-83:1
Federal leadership must inspire improvement effort, 5-11-83:1
"The Report of the Task Force on Federal Elementary and Secondary Education Policy," 5-11-83:14-15
3 principals react to Reagan's praise of local initiatives, 6-1-83:9
Fed, S partnership called strong, ETS reports, 7-27-83:1

**FELLOWSHIPS (see also FINANCIAL AID, FDNS, GIVING, GRANTS)**
CBE announces fellowship program, 11-24-82:6
NEH offering stipends for summer series, 11-24-82:6
99 humanities teachers receive awards, 6-15-83:8

**FELTON v BELL**
Suit contests fed funds to benefit private-sch students, 6-15-83:10

**FINANCE, SCHOOL (see also BANKRUPTCY, GIVING, PENSIONS, SALARIES, TAXES, TUITION)**
WVa judge agrees to public-school restructuring plan, 9-22-82:8
Miss district loses all federal funding, 10-6-82:3
Court dismisses lawsuit challenging Mich plan, 10-20-82:4
"The Cost of Running Schools: Estimated 1980-81 Expenditures" (DB), 11-3-82:12
WVa court asked to consider appeal, 11-10-82:3
Wash dists, teachers battle funding questions, 11-17-82:4
NH suit challenging system to be sent to S sup court, 12-8-82:3
Ill gov may cut $42 million from school funds, 12-15-82:4
Ark panel recommends changes in finance formula, 12-15-82:4
LA schools project $46-million deficit, 12-22-82:3
WVa Panel recommends reforms to S board, 12-22-82:8
Ark commission favors new formula, 1-12-83:8
Final arguments set in Wash suit, 1-12-83:8
Dallas, other dists, join to form lobbying front, 1-19-83:3
"The Struggle To Fulfill a Judicial Mandate: How Not To 'Reconstruct' Education in WVa" (Commentary), 1-19-83:24
Sup Ct refuses NY case; more responsibility to states, 1-26-83:1
S legs grapple with educational finance questions, 1-26-83:5
Wyo, Tenn address inequities among dists, 1-26-83:7
Ill panel to consider formula based on local need, 2-2-83:1
Calif lawsuit returns to court, 2-9-83:1
SC proposes funding boost, 2-9-83:17
Census reports schools' funds rise, 2-16-83:2
School admins meet, discuss funding problems, 3-9-83:6
WVa judge accepts $1-billion school plan, 3-16-83:1
Wis group sets up charitable fdn to decrease costs, 3-16-83:13
NEA to study school finance, 3-16-83:13
Fiscal troubles are top board concern, survey says, 3-23-83:2
Calif's Honig unveils school-reform plan, 3-23-83:8
Utah schools in fiscal trouble, say AFT locals, 3-23-83:8
New dilemmas confront reform movement, 3-30-83:1
Wyo gov signs final leg for finance reform, 3-30-83:2
Measuring "adequacy" is desired goal of reformers, 3-30-83:18
Old debate revived over money vs school quality, 3-30-83:19
Midwest said able to hike aid, 4-6-83:4
Bipartisan panel urges revised plan for Me, 4-6-83:6
"Striking a Balance Between Individual Choice and the Interests of the State" (Commentary), 4-6-83:24
Md system ruled legal, 4-13-83:1
Compromise sought in Kan dispute, 4-13-83:2
Pub schools received $111 billion in '81, Census says, 4-13-83:11
U of Mich budget panel urges ed school cuts, 4-27-83:5
San Jose fiscal crisis might force early school yr end, 4-27-83:6
Mich gov seeks major rise in school aid, 5-4-83:14
Wash judge orders cuts restored in S funding case, 5-11-83:5
Calif system fulfilling equity obligation, judge says, 5-11-83:5
Calif dist out of cash, seeks S support, 5-11-83:5
Chicago's funding scheme vetoed by oversight panel, 5-18-83:5
Pa considers bill legalizing betting to fund ed, 5-25-83:3
Iowa passes budget increasing public-school funding, 5-25-83:3
Jack Coons discusses equity, consumer power, 5-25-83:13
States, municipalities asked to bail out insolvent schools, 6-1-83:1
Ark high court rules school-finance system illegal, 6-8-83:1
SC dist promises frugality, avoids indictment, 6-8-83:3
Calif's school-funding debate intensifies, 6-8-83:4
Jackson, Miss, voters defeat school-bond issue, 6-8-83:16
NC assembly considers school-finance shift, 6-15-83:4
High approval rate for sch funding seen in more states, 7-27-83:3
Conn leg increases funding for poorer dists, 7-27-83:4
Fla funding boost approved, 7-27-83:7
PR gov proposes school trust fund, 8-17-83:3
Ark gov, ed officials discuss reform plan, 8-17-83:4
Ore voters reject levies for sch funding, 8-24-83:3
Ala county schools undergo 2nd review, may close, 8-24-83:4

**FINANCE, STATE**
NJ ed groups unite to lobby for S ed aid, 9-22-82:3
Sup Court asked to reassess stand on S finance reform, 10-27-82:1
New data indicate lag in S aid to public schools, 11-3-82:13
Okla foresees further reductions in S spending, 12-22-82:2
S finance prospects mixed as enrollments increase, 1-12-83:1
S govs struggle to fund ed, 1-19-83:6
NY gov would shift S aid from rich to poor dists, 2-9-83:4
Calif school bd seeks law to simplify school-aid formula, 2-16-83:4
Idaho leg refuses to increase ed funding, 5-18-83:2
Mo Senate rejects added public-school aid, 6-8-83:3

**FINANCE METHODS**
Colo district turns to private financing of construction, 10-20-82:6

**FINANCIAL AID (see also COLLEGES, FELLOWSHIPS, GRANTS, GSL, STUDENT LOANS, TUITION)**

**Colleges & Universities**
Students to benefit from override of approp bill, 9-22-82:6
Importance of fed aid found in survey, 10-6-82:6
Many students who found SS loophole will benefit, 10-6-82:9
Policy changes cause confusion, 10-13-82:12
"Major Federal Financial-Aid Programs for Undergraduates" (DB), 10-13-82:13
Guide to applying for aid, 10-13-82:13
Aid forms delayed due to late lawsuit ruling, 11-3-82:2
ED orders printing of forms, 11-10-82:9
Wesleyan ending financial-aid policy, 11-10-82:14
Cornell announces financial-aid plan, 11-10-82:14
Fed policies to restrict GSL working, 11-24-82:8
U of Wis report addresses student-aid programs, 11-24-82:8
Yale U to give loans to draft resisters, 11-24-82:8
Colleges seek corporate aid, 11-24-82:8
Phoenix college marketing credit gift certificates, 11-24-82:8
S spending for scholarships, grants may increase, 12-15-82:16
College Board says forms are in mail, 1-19-83:17
"Financial Aid and the Reagan Administration: Questioning the Commitment to Equal Opportunity" (Commentary), 1-26-83:17
New rules require draft-registr proof for college aid, 2-2-83:9
Justice Dept asks Sup Ct to let stand sex discrim ruling, 2-2-83:9
President Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:13
Students protest fed draft law, 3-16-83:10
Judge bars fed draft law, 3-16-83:11
"Applicants for College Aid" (DB), 3-16-83:14
Reagan's new bill to revise aid system, 3-30-83:2
Admin to support law forbidding aid to draft resisters, 3-30-83:2
ED to revise rule linking aid to draft sign-up, 3-30-83:11
ED postpones rule linking coll aid to draft registration, 4-27-83:2
Math, science majors lured to teaching with aid, 7-27-83:SR12

**Private Schools**
Mass court upholds limited aid to private schools, 9-8-82:2
"No-need" scholarships praised, denounced, 3-30-83:1

**Public High Schools**
NY court ruling opposes males-only scholarship, 3-30-83:3

**FINN, CHESTER E**
Urges Catholic eds to take excellence role, 5-25-83:9

**FINNELL, ROBERT A**
Named pres of Natl Action Coun for Minorities in Eng, 6-15-83:3

**FLORIDA**
Court awards diploma to woman who failed exit-test, 10-20-82:6
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:12
S initiates college skills test, 11-10-82:14
Court rejects teachers' complaint in contract dispute, 12-22-82:2
Dade County to open "Education Park," 12-22-82:3
Panel urges statewide graduation standards, 12-22-82:4
Literacy-test counsel files claims for legal fees, 1-19-83:3
Pinellas County board recruits, hires 35 teachers a year, 2-9-83:7
Gov proposes increase in ed budget, 3-2-83:2
Literacy-test hearings begin, 3-9-83:18
Awaiting competency-test decision, 3-16-83:4
Dade County night school reaps profit, 3-30-83:3
Preacher seeks students to wear Bible T-shirts, 4-6-83:3
NAACP to challenge teacher test, 4-13-83:2
Jacksonville athletic director resigns, 4-13-83:18
To upgrade teacher-test requirements, 4-20-83:2
School-improvement lobby formed, 4-20-83:9
Miniskirted boys protest school's ban on shorts, 5-4-83:3
Fed judge promises early ruling in diploma suit, 5-4-83:14
Fed judge rules minimum-comp test constitutional, 5-11-83:1
AFT defeats NEA in Broward County agent election, 5-11-83:3
Anti-communism course is divisive Cold War legacy, 5-18-83:1
Tax-limit measure will be on fall ballot, 5-18-83:2
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:15
Many states assess lessons of exit-test suit, 5-25-83:1
Gov seeks pupil support of budget increase, 5-25-83:2
Decline in crime seen in Dade County, 6-8-83:3
First grader finds mistake in science textbook, 6-8-83:3
S House strikes clause on curriculum bill, 6-8-83:16
Ed programs in 18 schools lose S approval, 7-27-83:3
Gov's merit-pay plan, school funding boost approved, 7-27-83:7
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR28
Black teachers seeking certification improve scores, 8-24-83:4
B Frank Brown chosen to implement school reforms, 8-31-83:3

**UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA**
Black grad students score higher on GRE's, 3-16-83:14
Students design exercise trail for handicapped, 6-15-83:4

**FORD FOUNDATION**
50 schools share in award, 10-13-82:2
Awards $3.1 million for child health, 11-24-82:2
Gives grant for poor Mexican-American children, 12-22-82:8
Recognizes progress of 92 urban schools, 4-20-83:5

**FOREIGN EXCHANGE (see EXCHANGES, INTERNATIONAL Ed)**

**FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY (see LANGUAGE, FOREIGN)**

**FOREIGN STUDENTS**
Number in US colleges may be declining, 10-27-82:7
Study of "new immigrants" urged, 12-8-82:8

**FOSTER CHILDREN**
Fed court confirms rights of foster children, 4-6-83:2

**FOUNDATIONS (see also FUNDRAISING, GIVING, GRANTS)**
Private fdns aid public schools, 11-3-82:1
National fdn to broaden efforts of Pittsburgh group, 4-20-83:4

**FOUR-DAY SCHOOL WEEK (see CALENDAR)**

**FOWLER, MARK S**
FCC chairman discusses TV's effect on children, 3-9-83:9

**FRAZIER, CALVIN M**
Colo S comm: disappointed over teacher-testing failures, 3-2-83:9
Reaction to NCEE report, 5-11-83:10

**FREEDOM OF SPEECH (see also COURTS, LEGAL ISSUES, other specific cases)**
Supreme Court case interests teacher unions, 11-17-82:8

**FULBRIGHT TEACHER EXCHANGE PROGRAM**
Program sends US teachers abroad, 8-17-83:16

**FUNDRAISING (see also FDNS, GIVING)**
NIE subject of direct-mail campaign, 9-8-82:10
Syracuse ed school raises funds, 6-8-83:17

# G

**GALLUP POLL (see also PUBLIC OPINION)**
Public opinion divided on evolution, 9-8-82:2
Young adults favor voluntary military service, 10-20-82:2
Reagan ties finding on fed ed role to NCEE report, 5-4-83:10
Report on education, 8-31-83:1

**GAMBLING**
NJ students taught prevention, 2-16-83:3

**GANDHI, MOHANDAS K**
Attenborough film publicized in social studies classes, 12-8-82:9

**GANTT, DAVID G**
"Cued Speech ...ot Practical As Communication Method for Deaf" (Commentary), 12-22-82:16

**GARDINER, DAVID P**
NCEE chairman selected as U of Calif president, 3-9-83:3

**GARDINER, EILEEN**
Replaces Onalee McGraw as ed policy analyst, 2-23-83:8

**GARDNER, JOHN**
Discusses revival of public interest in ed, 10-27-82:10

**GARMS, WALTER I**
"Striking a Balance Between Individual Choice and the Interests of the State" (Commentary), 4-6-83:24

**GARRITY, WARTHUR, JR**
US Dist judge favors board to monitor Boston integr, 9-22-82:3

**GELB, IRA**
"The Lessons of Japanese Productivity" (Commentary), 12-15-82:24

**GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE**
Block-grant results difficult to assess, study says, 10-6-82:2
Study supports migrant-ed rule change, 6-8-83:10
Audit finds few probs in ED proposal-review system, 8-24-83:12

**GEORGIA**
Creationism attitudes measured, 10-13-82:3
All-black private school struggles to survive, 10-20-82:5
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:12
Dist lets KKK use cafeteria in face of legal battle, 1-26-83:3
Drug dealer charged in death of school guard, 5-4-83:3
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR28

**GERMAN MEASLES (see MEASLES)**

**GIFTED STUDENTS**
Advocates of gifted ed urge S, local lobbying, 10-27-82:8
Mich dist distributes informational pamphlet, 3-16-83:15
Business group plans program, 5-11-83:6
Business group announces regional offices open, 6-15-83:3
*Prism*, a magazine for gifted students, starts, 8-17-83:21

**GIRARD COLLEGE**
3 Phila girls seek admission to boys' school, 9-8-82:6

**GIRL SCOUTS**
Report in *Harper's* on Girl Scouts in the 1970's, 3-16-83:18

**GIRLS' SCHOOLS**
"For Girls, Schools of Their Own" (Commentary), 6-1-83:20

**GIVING (see also FELLOWSHIPS, FDNS, FUND RAISING, GRANTS)**
Corporate gifts increase, despite decreased profits, 1-26-83:9
One-third of donors gave to education, 2-16-83:2
Va school receives $25,000 anonymous gift, 2-16-83:3
Harold Howe looks at education and philanthropy, 3-23-83:16
Corp, alumni, & private donors give colls record amt, 5-25-83:16

**GLENN, CHARLES L, JR**
"New Dilemmas and Opportunities in Integrating Schools: Cautious 'Pragmatism' in Chicago Plan" (Commentary), 3-9-83:24

**GLOBAL EDUCATION**
NJ to establish governor's school, 11-17-82:2

**GOLDSBORO CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS INC v UNITED STATES**
Sup Ct to hear oral arguments on discrim case, 10-13-82:9
Sup Ct bars tax breaks for discriminatory private schs, 6-1-83:1
"Text of the US Supreme Court's Decision in the *Bob Jones* and *Goldsboro* Cases," 6-1-83:11-15
Schools open admissions to black students, 8-24-83:4

**GOODLAD, JOHN I**
To resign as dean of UCLA ed school, 4-27-83:17

**GOVERNANCE**
NC legs urge changes, 12-15-82:8

**GOVERNORS**
S govs struggle to fund education, 1-19-83:6
S govs continue to grapple with finance questions, 1-26-83:5
Budget woes continue, some increase ed aid, 2-2-83:8
Discuss S innovations, budget cuts, school plans, 3-9-83:1
Given "action plan" for uniting ed, industry, 3-9-83:6
S govs endorse merit-pay movement, 8-17-83:5

**GRADING**
More schools find activities linked to grades, 11-17-82:1
New calculator averages students' grades, 11-24-82:6

**GRADUATE & PROFESSIONAL Ed**
Higher-ed groups publish study of grad schools, 10-20-82:11
Number of grad programs continues to decline, 11-3-82:10
NWern U has progr for prospective priv-sch teachers, 12-8-82:14
Graduate-student enrollment declines, 1-26-83:9
Several states endorse higher requirements, 2-9-83:8
Group studies grad education trends 3-16-83:14

**GRADUATES**
Workforce has more college grads, 9-22-82:6
Away-from-home problems traced to parents, 10-6-82:6
"1980-81 Graduates of Public High Schools" (DB), 6-8-83:15

**GRADUATION, HIGH SCHOOL**
Ariz gov wants stiffer requirements, 10-13-82:3
Fla urges statewide standards, 12-22-82:4
NJ standards to be determined, 1-12-83:7
NC, Va, Ga tightening requirements, 1-26-83:9
Ky, SC increase standards, 2-23-83:6
Neb youth sentenced by judge to earn diploma, 3-2-83:3
Ore considers minimum requirements, 3-16-83:8
Two-tiered Minn diploma arouses minority opposition, 3-30-83:4
Calif district mandates C average, 4-6-83:3
Ind to require more credits, courses for grad, 4-27-83:4
Fed judge promises early ruling in Fla diploma suit, 5-4-83:14
Many states assess lessons of Fla's exit-test suit, 5-25-83:1
HS academic requirements raised in Washington, 6-1-83:5
Va board considers raising requirements, 6-8-83:5
Minneapolis grads recieve diplomas with misspellings, 6-15-83:3
Pa board approves tougher standards, 7-27-83:4
Minneapolis sets basic-skills test for grad, 7-27-83:4
Ill statewide standards approved, 7-27-83:6
Calif assembly re-enacts minimum standards, 7-27-83:7
NY Board of Regents endorses tougher requirements, 8-17-83:1

**GRAHAM, ROBERT, FLA GOV**
Proposes increase in ed budget, 3-2-83:2
Announces formation of school-improvement lobby, 4-20-83:9
Seeks pupil support of budget increase, 5-25-83:2
Merit-pay plan approved, 7-27-83:7

**GRAMMAR SCHOOL**
NEH to fund teacher training, 3-23-83:1
Guidance counseling on the rise, 3-23-83:12

**GRANTS**
Groups discuss plan to screen ED grant applicants, 9-8-82:9
ED audit reveals grant-procedure violations, 9-22-82:2
Lab loses NIE funding due to improper expenditure, 10-27-82:9
Sloan Fdn announces computer grants, 12-8-82:14

**GRAVES, DONALD**
Interview on teaching writing, 12-8-82:12

**GREEN v REGAN**
Miss private schools referred to seek minority teachers, 8-17-83:2

**GREENBERG, DANIEL S**
"The Turnaround in SAT Scores Gives Slight Reason to Cheer" (Commentary), 10-6-82:19

**GRIEVANCE**
WVa must draw up school plan, 3-30-83:4

**GRIGMAN v SCANLON**
Citing Rowley case, court vacates deaf-ed ruling, 1-19-83:2

**GROVE CITY COLLEGE v BELL**
Sup Ct asked to decide on discrimination compliance, 11-24-82:3
Rejects Justice Dept's review argument, 3-2-83:10
Justice Dept receives filing extension in case, 7-27-83:2
Justice Dept backs narrow reading of Title IX, 8-17-83:1

**GUARANTEED STUDENT LOANS (see also STUDENT LOANS)**
Fed policies to restrict GSL working, 11-24-82:8
Eligibility requirements cause drop in loans, 1-26-83:9
Some colleges are charging for processing, 2-23-83:15
Demand expected to rise, 8-17-83:2

**GUBSER, LYN**
Parnes NCATE dir discusses teacher-training progrs, 3-23-83:7

**GUIDANCE COUNSELING**
New demands on a diverse profession, 3-23-83:11
Grammar-school counseling on the rise, 3-23-83:12

# H

**HAFFER v TEMPLE UNIVERSITY**
Phila appeals court affirms broad Title IX application, 9-22-82:9

**HALL, BILL**
"Socialized Bounty Hunters And Other Accessories to Truancy" (Commentary), 2-9-83:18
"Taxpayers vs Students: Choosing Sides in the Statehouse" (Commentary), 5-11-83:18

**HANDICAPPED (see also Ed FOR ALL HANDICAPPED CHILDREN ACT, SPECIAL Ed)**
NYC catches up on class placement, 9-29-82:2
Sup Court rules disabled may sue for damages, 10-20-82:2
Bell tells Congress rules likely to change, 11-3-82:2
Warning against dereg, states may curtail services, 11-24-82:11
Md court finds lack of malice in "malpractice" ruling, 1-19-83:3
Chicago group challenges retardation test, 1-26-83:2
SC teachers to pay mother of disciplined student, 2-23-83:3
Are harmed by new budget, CDF says, 2-23-83:6
Retarded student wins new hearing from appeals panel, 3-9-83:3
US abandons attempt to weaken rights rule, 3-30-83:10
Court denies fees in suit involving Ill child, 4-27-83:3
"After 10 Years of Mainstreaming: The Disabled Are Making Impressive Gains" (Commentary), 4-27-83:24
Rights groups wary of new US rule, 5-4-83:10
Senate panel votes 3-yr extension of handicapped law, 5-18-83:2
Reagan approves funding increase, 8-17-83:2
Mo to reject fed handicapped guidelines, 8-24-83:3
Agreement reached in Rochester, NY, case, 8-24-83:3
Mass exempts learning disabled from S coll entry test, 8-24-83:5

**HANFORD, GEORGE H**
"Charting the Course of American Education" (Commentary), 4-20-83:24

**HANNIBAL, PRESTON**
"More Minority Faculty Would Benefit All in Independent-School Communities" (Commentary), 3-23-83:24

**HARLES, ANDREA I.**
"The Morning 'Minute of Silence': The View From the Front of the Room" (Commentary), 12-22-82:16

**HARPER, ASHBY**
NM headmaster swims English Channel, 9-15-82:3

**HART, GARY, SEN (D-COLO)**
May have NEA's support, 3-2-83:10
Presidential candidate discusses ed, 3-2-83:11

**HARVARD GRADUATE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**
Program brings mid-career people into classroom, 4-6-83:9
Researchers cite merits of video games, 6-1-83:19

**HASKINS, WILLIAM J**
"The Black Community and Teen-Age Pregnancy" (Commentary), 5-4-83:18

**HATCH, ORRIN G, SEN (R-UTAH)**
Props injured foot on Senate table, 4-27-83:11

**HATFIELD, MARK O, SEN (R-ORE)**
Assails library cuts, wishes NIE's Justin well, 3-30-83:10

**HAWAII**
S Sup Court upholds licensing of parochial schools, 10-27-82:3
Schools, police crack down on truants, 10-27-82:4
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:11
Court says former supt may face liability in suit, 3-23-83:2
Native students lacking in skills, opportunities, 5-4-83:4
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR26

**HAWLEY, WILLIS D**
"The Padeia Proposal: Noble Ambitions, False Leads, and Symbolic Politics" (Commentary), 11-24-82:20

**HAWS, JOYCE**
"When You Support Busing You Invite Government by Coercion" (Talking Back), 3-30-83:20

**HAY, LEROY E**
Conn English teacher awarded "Teacher of the Year," 4-20-83:5

**HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL (see also CHEMICALS, SAFETY, SCIENCE)**
Congress passes bill on disposal rules, 9-22-82:2
Second statewide collection planned in Minn, 12-8-82:3

**HEAD START**
President Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:13

**HEALTH**
Mass school closes during health investigation, 9-8-82:3
Fed asbestos efforts undercut by lack of clear rules, 9-22-82:1
CDC survey shows youth-related accidents down, 9-22-82:12
World Food Day organizers suggest nutrition curric, 9-22-82:12
Chemical disorder accelerates end of some childhoods, 9-22-82:12

## HEALTH—JUVENILE DELINQUENCY


Officials close to measles-elimination goal, 9-29-82:2
Mass officials say school is not a hazard, is reopened, 10-20-82:3
School texts lack diet, disease information, 10-27-82:3
Negative effects of hyperactivity linger, 11-3-82:4
Yale signs cancer-research agreement, 11-3-82:10
Tex to retain VD material in health textbook, 11-10-82:3
Ford Fdn awards $1.1 million for child health, 11-24-82:2
Children's diets more healthful than parents', 12-8-82:3
NIOSH to study effects of computers, 12-8-82:14
School nurses first to spot problems, 12-22-82:8
Poor Mexican-American children's center given grant, 12-22-82:8
Teen-age girls surveyed on doctors, 12-22-82:8
Poor conditions at day-care centers aid disease, 2-9-83:17
Diagnostic tool developed to aid epileptic children, 2-9-83:17
Death rates have not declined in 15-24 age group, 2-9-83:17
Influenza outbreak shuts down Midwest schools, 3-2-83:3
NY school closed pending inquiry into illnesses, 3-9-83:3
Young unmarried women major abortion recipients, 3-9-83:18
Whooping-cough vaccine has beneficial side effects, 3-9-83:18
Ear therapy found lacking merit, 3-9-83:18
All students must be immunized under new Va law, 5-4-83:2
Chewing tobacco unhealthy, researcher says, 5-11-83:3
Vt dist to sue over psychotherapy requirement, 5-25-83:3
Students classify foods as sweet, nonsweet, study finds, 6-8-83:16
Desire to be thin lowers girls' self-esteem, study shows, 6-8-83:16
Mott Fdn publishes report on teen-age pregnancy, 6-8-83:16
Oral reports cause stress in elem-school students, 7-27-83:5
NY 6th S to consider computer's health hazards, 8-24-83:6
Childhelp starts hotline for child abuse, 8-31-83:12
Relaxation techniques help students cope with stress, 8-31-83:12
Dental study identifies high-risk children, 8-31-83:12
Safe automobile program offered, 8-31-83:12

**HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, U S DEPT OF**
To launch program on adolescent drinking, 9-15-82:2
Hears complaints on no-comment rule, 9-22-82:2
Launches program to curb adolescent drinking, 10-13-82:1
Asks for rule requiring birth-control notification, 1-19-83:9
Rule to take effect Feb 25, faces court challenges, 2-2-83:11

**HEALTH INSURANCE (see INSURANCE)**

**HELMS, JESSE A, SEN (R-NC)**
Loses again in fourth fillibuster vote on school prayer, 9-29-82:8

**HENDRICK HUDSON CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION v ROWLEY**
Citing case, court vacates deaf-ed ruling, 1-19-83:2

**HERBERT, WILLIAM H**
Mass Teachers' Assn exec dir resigns, 4-6-83:3

**HERITAGE FOUNDATION (see also CONSERVATIVES)**
Says fed role in ed needs "structural changes," 1-19-83:9
Eileen Gardner replaces Onalee McGraw, 2-23-83:8

**HERSCHLER, ED, WYO GOV**
Signs final leg for finance reform, 3-30-83:2

**HERTELER, ELAM K**
Resignation leads to speculation, 11-24-82:11

**HIGHER EDUCATION (see also COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES)**
Celebrated in nationwide ceremonies, 10-6-82:2
Public attitudes surveyed, 10-6-82:6
Reagan signs aid bill, 10-27-82:2

**HILL, DONALD**
Vetoed for 5th term as president of Minn union, 11-3-82:3

**HILLSDALE COLLEGE v DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, & WELFARE**
Fed courts send mixed signals on sex-bias issue, 1-12-83:2
Appeals tuition-aid case to Sup Court, 3-23-83:17

**HISCOX, HARLEY B**
Dallas union head to retire, 12-8-82:3

**HISPANICS**
Study finds increased segregation, 9-15-82:1
Linked to LA enrollment increase, 1-19-83:3
Segregation on rise in urban schools, 2-2-83:10
Carnegie gives grant to aid ed, 3-16-83:13
Leader says students racially isolated, 4-13-83:1
Coalition blocks Wagner's appointment, 4-20-83:3
Coalition opposes federal immigration legislation, 6-8-83:9
Shift to private schools predicted with tax credit, 7-27-83:1
Seeking proof of support from President, 8-24-83:1
Few Calif bilingual teachers are Hispanic, 8-24-83:8

**HISTORY**
Basic-education panel urges study of history, 10-20-82:1
"'Was the Horse Dead?' and Other Clues to the Endurance of Historical Myths" (Commentary), 10-27-82:19
Civil War series to be broadcast, 11-17-82:17
"Adults v Children: History's Dark Lessons" (Commentary), 3-2-83:19
Revised textbooks creating myths about minorities, 5-18-83:6

**HOLOCAUST**
NY seeks materials on Holocaust period, 5-11-83:2

**HOME ENVIRONMENT**
Linked to students' loss of "thirst for knowledge," 8-17-83:8

**HOME INSTRUCTION**
"Compulsory School-Attendance Laws, by State" (DB), 10-6-82:14
Ordered by Md judge for expelled student, 3-9-83:3
Neb high court limits extent of home schooling, 6-15-83:2
Court limits home schools in NC, 8-17-83:3
Court rules Iowa family may teach children at home, 8-31-83:8

**HOMEWORK**
NYC board endorses required homework for all grades, 2-16-83:3

**HOMOSEXUALS**
WVa may dismiss suspected teachers, 3-16-83:3

**HONIG, WILLIAM**
Beats Riles for Calif supt, 11-10-82:5
Discusses public schools, 3-2-83:12
Unveils school-reform plan, 3-23-83:8

**HOUSING**
Mich S U study of Det deseg supports sch-housing link, 10-6-82:4

**HOUSTON, TEX**
Fed appeals court reaffirms racial mix in schools, 3-9-83:8
Teachers cheat on new test to show contempt, 3-23-83:3
To urge all-year schedule for primary school, 4-20-83:3
Crowded schools to open year-round, 5-25-83:1
Justice Dept investigating job discrim against blacks, 8-31-83:7

**HOWARD, JAMES**
"Getting Better Teachers Into the Classroom: It's More Than a Matter of More Money" (Commentary), 12-15-82:18

**HOWE, HOWARD, 2d**
Looks at education and philanthropy, 3-23-83:16

**HUMANITIES (see also CURRICULUM, NEH)**
Courses gain popularity in colleges, 9-22-82:6
NEH offers seminars, 9-29-82:7
Graduate programs rated, 11-17-82:6
President Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:14
NEH's Bennett discusses reviving humanities, 3-23-83:1
Traditional courses being revived, 3-30-83:7
Teacher shows how humanities can use computers, 3-30-83:8
"In Defense of the Humanities" (Commentary), 4-13-83:24
Ninety-nine teachers awarded fellowships, 6-15-83:8

**HURD, PAUL DEHART**
"Why Johnny Can't Compute" (Commentary), 11-10-82:16

**HYPERACTIVITY**
Researchers say negative effects linger, 11-3-82:4

**HYRE, JAMES G**
Canton, Ohio supt named Columbus supt, 9-15-82:3


# I


**IDAHO**
Task force calls for tougher ed standards, 9-8-82:4
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:13
Ex-union official sentenced for embezzlement, 11-3-82:3
Assn of School Admins votes for raising driving age, 1-26-83:16
Emida parents create alternative education program, 2-16-83:12
Students protest budget cuts, 3-2-83:3
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:10
To monitor language programs for migrant pupils, 3-16-83:3
Young entrepreneur fights bureaucracy with lollipops, 3-30-83:3
Businessmen press gov to support schools, 4-6-83:15
Gov vetoes four-day-week bill, 5-4-83:2
Community displeased that supt wears 3 hats, 5-11-83:3
Leg refuses to increase ed funding, 5-18-83:2
Coeur d'Alene supt Steim resigns, 5-18-83:3
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR34

**ILLEGAL ALIENS**
Tex officials blame Mexican economy, 9-22-82:4

**ILLINOIS**
Striking teachers keep schools closed, 9-29-82:3
Collective-bargaining law causes problems, 10-20-82:8
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:12
High court rejects guidelines for deseg, 11-3-82:1
Strikes continue, 11-17-82:4
Dist to cut school day, 12-8-82:3
Board vows to press for integration, 12-8-82:4
Gov may cut $42 million from school funds, 12-15-82:4
Special-ed competency-test decision reversed, 1-19-83:4
Peoria discipline policy found unfair to blacks, 1-26-83:8
Panel to consider school-aid formula based on local need, 2-2-83:1
School dist forfeits $2 million in Chrysler tax dispute, 2-2-83:3
Judge blocks S budget cuts, 2-9-83:2
Gideon group halts Bible distribution in schools, 2-9-83:2
Half-million dollars awarded to teacher, 2-16-83:7
Gov requests tax increase, 2-16-83:7
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:12
Suit challenges school code over taxing power, 3-23-83:3
Sandoval board votes to ban strip searches, 3-23-83:3
Gov may trim budget in emergency, court holds, 3-23-83:6
Two lawsuits filed after strip searches, 3-30-83:3
Mt Pulaski dist votes total smoking ban, 4-6-83:3
Ignores protests, loosens bilingual-ed rules, 4-6-83:4
Money award to Peoria teacher upheld in court, 4-6-83:9
Repeal of truancy law sought, 4-20-83:9
Report recommends teaching profession changes, 5-11-83:2
Gov presses tax boost, 5-18-83:5
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:14
Tax boost fails in Senate, gov considering new plans, 6-8-83:5
"De-mandating" makes board question everything, 6-8-83:13
Mandatory coll-barg law for sch employees advances, 6-15-83:5
US Judge orders reconsideration of Peoria teacher case, 7-27-83:3
Votes record tax increases to support sch improvement, 7-27-83:6
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR32
Dist petitions Supreme Court in dismissal case, 8-17-83:3
Teachers win new collective-bargaining rights, 8-17-83:6
Students have lost "thirst for knowledge," study says, 8-17-83:8
Computers may increase math interest, 8-24-83:6

**UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS**
Initiates business-college communications devices, 11-10-82:14

**ILLITERACY (see LITERACY, READING)**

**IMMIGRANTS**
Study of "new immigrants" urged, 12-8-82:8
Hispanic coalition opposes fed immigration leg, 6-8-83:9
Tex dists on border expect many new students, 8-31-83:1

**IMMUNIZATION (see also HEALTH)**
Md court strikes down immunization-exemption law, 10-20-82:4
All students must be immunized under new Va law, 5-4-83:2

**IMPACT AID**
Justice Dept files suit against NC dist, 9-29-82:9
Congress orders ED to make payments, 10-13-82:10
NY dist to charge tuition of West Point students, 10-20-82:9
President Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:13

**INCENTIVES**
"Incentives, Not Tests, Are Needed To Restructure the Teaching Profession" (Commentary), 5-4-83:24

**INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (see also PRIVATE SCHOOLS)**
Exploring private student-loan plans, 10-27-82:1
"More Minority Faculty Would Benefit All in Independent-School Communities" (Commentary), 3-23-83:24
Student enrollment growing, 3-30-83:14
Central states assn to monitor leg, judicial actions, 3-30-83:14
"A Survey of Voluntary Support to Independent Schools, 1981-82" (DB), 6-1-83:16-17

**INDEX**
Volume I, 9-15-82:11-28
Volume II, 8-31-83:15-32

**INDIANA**
Panel seeks ways to improve teachers, 11-24-82:2
Gov proposes aid delays to offset deficit, 12-15-82:2
Sup Court refuses to relieve S of integration costs, 12-22-82:2
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:12
Mothers of dist grads form "alumni" association, 3-16-83:15
To require more credits, courses for grad, 4-27-83:4
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:15
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR32

**INDIANA UNIVERSITY**
Researcher finds integration takes more than busing, 9-22-82:3
Ed sch teaches students in different cultural settings, 9-29-82:5

**INDIANAPOLIS**
Inner-city youths win chess award, 5-18-83:3

**INDIANS, AMERICAN (see also BIA, MINORITY GROUPS)**
NM, BIA argue over lunch costs, 9-15-82:2
Indian eds oppose program transfer to BIA, 10-13-82:10
Wis dist did not "abuse" students, S finds, 1-26-83:8
Contend Reagan weakening BIA programs, 6-8-83:11

**INDUSTRIAL ARTS (see also AIAA)**
AIAA urges emphasis on "technology education," 4-20-83:8
Curriculum sets out in new directions, 7-27-83:SR20

**INDUSTRY-EDUCATION RELATIONSHIPS (see BUSINESS-EDUCATION RELATIONSHIPS)**

**INFORMATION EXCHANGES**
Innovative models for math, science problems, 7-27-83:SR48

**INITIATIVES**
Math, science change: who is responsible for what, 7-27-83:SR38
Fed aid to math, science ed not "miracle" cure, 7-27-83:SR38
Viewpoints on plans to strengthen math, science, 7-27-83:SR41
Innovative models in ed, bus, special progs, 7-27-83:SR45

**INSERVICE PROGRAMS (see TEACHER TRAINING)**

**INSURANCE, HEALTH**
Dists seek ways to cut soaring costs, 3-16-83:1
Mont gov signs bill banning use of gender-linked tables, 5-4-83:2
Liability ins for HS athletes endorsed in 47 states, 8-24-83:5

**INTEGRATION (see DESEG)**

**INTELLIGENCE TESTS (see also TESTING)**
NZ study debunks reports of higher Japanese IQ's, 4-27-83:3

**INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (see also TAXES)**
Few private schools affected by housing ruling, 9-15-82:3

**INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION**
Designs futuristic university with Carnegie-Mellon U, 4-13-83:8
Produces instructional kit for TV show, 4-20-83:9
Computer reading program evaluated, 8-24-83:6

**INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (see also EXCHANGES, individual countries)**
12 nations to study technology in ed, 11-3-82:6
Council formed for youth exchange, 12-8-82:2

**INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE (see EXCHANGE)**

**INTERSCHOLASTIC SPORTS (see ATHLETICS)**

**IOWA**
Teachers learn physics teaching via phone course, 3-2-83:9
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:11
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:14
Passes budget increasing public-school funding, 5-25-83:3
Gov rejects teacher firing bill, 6-8-83:3
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR30
Court rules Iowa family may teach children at home, 8-31-83:8

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Starts aid program to help teacher shortage, 3-9-83:7
Faculty makes model wardrobe, 4-13-83:16
Links 2nd-grade class with ed school, 5-18-83:8

**ISLAND TREES UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT v STEVEN A PICO**
"Sorting Out the Library Shelf in the Wake of the *Pico* Decision" (Commentary), 1-26-83:17
Case ends, 2-9-83:3

**ISRAEL**
Chaim Adler discusses early-childhood education, 4-13-83:9


# J


**JACKSON, JESSE**
Stresses ed attainment in improving blacks' status, 3-23-83:8
ED auditors question PUSH-EXCEL spending, 8-31-83:8

**JACOBS, WILLIAM JAY**
"Whose Textbooks Are They, Anyway?" (Commentary), 3-30-83:24

**JAMES, FORREST (FOB) H, ALA GOV**
Turned away by Supreme Court clerk on prayer appeal, 9-22-82:2
Charges pending in prayer case, 10-6-82:2

**JANKO, EDMUND**
"Notes on the Saturnalia of Hallway Life" (Commentary), 1-12-83:18
"Hopeless Frivolity On the Edge of the Abyss" (Commentary), 6-8-83:18

**JAPAN**
Five banks give loan aid to Mich schools, 9-8-82:6
"The Lessons of Japanese Productivity" (Commentary), 12-15-82:24
"Attitude Is the Reason For Japanese Schools' Success" (Commentary), 2-16-83:20
Ore students speak to Japanese via satellite, 2-23-83:11
New Zealand study debunks higher Japanese IQ's, 4-27-83:3
NYC to offer culture, language courses, 4-27-83:17
Experts link math, tech schooling & productivity, 7-27-83:SR7

**JEFFERSON, ARTHUR**
Detroit supt comments on strike, 9-22-82:4

**JENSEN, DONALD N**
"The Role of the Courts in Education: Just Arbiters and Unwarranted Intruders?" (Commentary), 1-12-83:24

**JOB MARKET, STUDENTS (see also CAREER Ed, EMPLOYMENT TRAINING, VOC Ed)**
Fewer youths find summer jobs, 9-15-82:2
Engineering job offers decline, 9-22-82:6
Conditions worst ever for college seniors, 11-17-82:6
Northwestern U officials say job prospects are bleak, 1-26-83:9
*Highwire* offers jobs to students, 2-9-83:7
Reagan discusses minimum wage, 2-16-83:10
President & Congress debate plan, 2-23-83:8
House passes public-works jobs bill, 3-9-83:2
Phila courses developed to aid search, 3-9-83:3
Ed funds included in federal jobs bill, 3-16-83:1
Part-time work troubles school officials, 3-16-83:6
Senate passes jobs bill, 3-23-83:10
Study says SC voc courses not geared to job market, 4-6-83:6
Fellowship program for counselors piloted in DC, 5-11-83:3
Senate comm votes to approve youth-job programs, 5-25-83:2
Jobs offered coll seniors down from last year, 5-25-83:16
U Mich lists jobs in which workers are in short supply, 5-25-83:16
1983 graduates face dim prospects, 6-8-83:8
"The 'New and Emerging' Occupations Are Neither" (Commentary), 6-15-83:24
Tight for Baltimore voc-ed grads, 8-24-83:8
NYC academy prepares students for Wall Street jobs, 8-24-83:10

**JOB MARKET, TEACHERS & ADMINISTRATORS (see also JOB SHARING, PENSIONS, SALARIES)**
Book details how to find jobs outside of teaching, 11-24-82:6
Wisconsin holds fair to recruit teachers, 6-8-83:17

**JOB SHARING**
Some teachers share as jobs become scarce, 10-13-82:8

**JOB TRAINING (see EMPLOYMENT TRAINING)**

**JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT**
Reagan signs new bill to replace CETA, 10-20-82:1
Labor Dept gives grant to Natl Council of S Legs, 2-23-83:17

**JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, THE**
Joins with Baltimore schools on sex-ed project, 10-6-82:3
Hosts career seminar, 3-23-83:13
Survey finds stress on computer drills diminishing, 5-4-83:17
New approach to math improves learning, 8-24-83:11

**JONES, JEROME B**
Named supt of St Louis schools, 12-15-82:3

**JOURNALISM (see also MAGAZINES AND JOURNALS, MEDIA, PUBLISHING, TV)**
*Highwire* offers jobs to students, 2-9-83:7

**JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, US (see also CIVIL RIGHTS, DESEG, FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed)**
Study links jobs, cars to delinquency, 9-8-82:9
Files impact-aid suit against NC dist, 9-29-82:9
NAACP asks fed judge to okay deseg-case intervention, 10-6-82:1
US won't comply with judge's order in draft case, 11-17-82:2
Report contends critics distort civil-rights record, 11-17-82:8
Asks Supreme Court to permit reduced busing, 11-24-82:1
Outlines voluntary plan to end Baton Rouge busing, 12-22-82:1
Joins suit challenging Boston racial layoffs, 1-12-83:2
Seeks reversal of New Orleans case on promotions, 1-26-83:2
Assigns 2 lawyers to Baton Rouge deseg case, 1-26-83:12
Opposes review of Title IX case, 2-2-83:9
Clears Chicago suburbs in deseg suit, 3-9-83:8
Affirms support for school prayer, 3-16-83:2
Sues Buffalo, NY for discrim in pregnancy leave, 4-13-83:2
To support busing plan for East Baton Rouge, 4-27-83:11
Criticizes aspects of 24-district St Louis deseg plan, 5-11-83:9
Receives filing extension in sex-discrim case, 7-27-83:2
To contest Chicago deseg funding, 7-27-83:10
Backs narrow reading of Title IX, 8-17-83:1

**JUSTIZ, MANUEL**
Named NIE director, 10-20-82:10
Discusses his role in institute, in interview, 1-19-83:11
Continues to battle agenda with deputy director, 2-23-83:8
Receives support from Bell, 3-16-83:9
Receives good wishes from Hatfield, 3-30-83:10

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**
Linked to jobs, cars in Justice Dept study, 9-8-82:9
NSBA receives grant to study delinquency, 11-10-82:13


## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AACTE | American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education |
| ACE | American Council on Education |
| ACRE | American Council on Rural Special Education |
| ACT | American Council of Teachers |
| ACLU | American Civil Liberties Union |
| ACT | American College Testing Program |
| AFT | American Federation of Teachers |
| AIAA | American Industrial Arts Association |
| ALA | American Library Association |
| APA | American Psychological Association |
| BIA | Bureau of Indian Affairs |
| CAPE | Council for American Private Education |
| CASE | Council for the Advancement and Support of Education |
| CBE | Council for Basic Education |
| CCSSO | Council of Chief State School Officers |
| CEEB | College Entrance Examination Board |
| ECIA | Education Consolidation & Improvement Act |
| ECS | Education Commission of the States |
| ED | Education Department |
| EEOC | Equal Employment Opportunity Commission |
| ERIC | Educational Recourses Information Center |
| ESEA | Elementary and Secondary Education Act |
| ETS | Educational Testing Service |
| FCC | Federal Communications Commission |
| GAO | General Accounting Office |
| NAACP | National Association for the Advancement of Colored People |
| NAEP | National Assessment of Educational Progress |
| NAESP | National Association of Elementary School Principals |
| NAIS | National Association of Independent Schools |
| NAS | National Academy of Sciences |
| NCATE | National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education |
| NCEA | National Catholic Educational Association |
| NCES | National Center for Education Statistics |
| NCSL | National Conference of State Legislatures |
| NCRVE | National Center for Research in Vocational Education |
| NEA | National Education Association |
| NEH | National Endowment for the Humanities |
| NIE | National Institute of Education |
| NSBA | National School Boards Association |
| NSF | National Science Foundation |
| NTE | National Teacher Examination |
| OMB | Office of Management and Budget |
| PFT | Philadelphia Federation of Teachers |
| ROTC | Reserve Officers Training Corps |
| SAT | Scholastic Aptitude Test |
| SR | Special Report on Science and Mathematics Education |
| SS | Social Security |

# K

**KAMHI, MICHELLE MARDER**
"Building Bridges Instead of Walls: An Anti-Censorship Effort That Worked" (Commentary), 9-29-82:20

**KANSAS**
Church sues dist over school use for church services, 10-27-82:3
S court rules teachers can keep tenure rights, 11-10-82:2
Gov sees possible cuts pending tax shortfall, 12-15-82:2
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:12
Compromise sought in dispute over school funding, 4-13-83:2
Dist tries shorter school week, 4-13-83:3
Dist told to make buildings available to relig groups, 4-13-83:6
Leg tries to reduce number of basketball games, 4-13-83:18
Gov names ed cabinet to study solutions, 6-8-83:3
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR30

**KANSAS CITY, KAN**
Audit criticizes wages of some employees, 2-16-83:3

**KANSAS CITY, MO**
Supt Wheeler resigns post, 10-20-82:3
Votes sales-tax increase to benefit schools, 8-17-83:4

**KEAN, THOMAS H, NJ GOV**
Prayer bill awaiting gov's decision, 10-27-82:2
To require schools to file violence reports, 11-24-82:2

**KELLY, KATHLEEN A**
Boston Teachers Union pres won't seek re-election, 2-16-83:3

**KENNEDY, DONALD**
Speaks to Young President's Organization, 4-6-83:19
Stanford dean works with schools in research study, 4-27-83:9

**KENNEDY, JACK L**
"Educating the Press To Provide Better Education Reporting" (Talking Back), 9-8-82:19

**KENTUCKY**
Fac-Man expelled from Lexington HS, 9-8-82:1
Breathitt County school affected by fed assistance, 11-17-82:11
Louisville suit alleging bias in discipline settled, 11-24-82:4
Improvement plan to begin operation, 12-15-82:3
Volunteers help translate textbooks into braille, 2-16-83:14
Increases grad standards, 2-23-83:6
Teachers cool to tuition-free computer classes, 5-4-83:2
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:15
Former teacher wins Dem gov nomination, 6-1-83:18
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR28

**KINDERGARTEN**
Sup Ct upholds Pa dist's refusal to bus students, 1-12-83:2
Miss funds earmarked in vote for ed reforms, 1-12-83:4
NYC considers public kindergarten for full school day, 6-8-83:16
Ala to cease lottery admissions for kindergarten, 8-17-83:4
NYC's all-day schedule to begin this fall, 8-24-83:4

**KIRK, RUSSELL**
Lauds reactions to NCEE report, 5-25-83:12

**KIRST, MICHAEL W**
"High-Tech Rhetoric Belies Students' Real Needs" (Commentary), 2-16-83:20

**KNAPP, EDWARD A**
Nominated as NSF director, 11-10-82:2

**KNOX, HOLLY**
"Math, Science Improvements Must Involve Female and Minority Students" (Commentary), 5-11-83:24

**KOCH, EDWARD, NY MAYOR**
Proposes required service for youths, 3-16-83:3

**KOMOSKI, P KENNETH**
Helps consumers by evaluating computers for schools, 2-2-83:7
To host television computer show, 3-16-83:16

**KOOP, C EVERETT**
Surgeon Gen discusses value of supportive families, 11-3-82:3

**KU KLUX KLAN**
Wash pupil awarded damages following incident, 11-17-82:15
Ga dist lets KKK use cafeteria in face of legal battle, 1-26-83:3

# L

**LABOR DEPARTMENT (see also FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed)**
Workforce has more grads, fewer dropouts, study shows, 9-22-82:6
Publishes rules for new job-training program, 1-26-83:12
Gives grant to Natl Council of S Legs, 2-23-83:17
Refuses to certify DC union election, 5-4-83:3

**LANGUAGE, FOREIGN (see also BILINGUAL Ed)**
Wash to seek funds for Asian-language classes, 11-3-82:3
Rep's daughter pushes requirement reinstatement, 11-24-82:11
Language barrier reinforced by poverty, 12-8-82:15
Bilingual eds urge link with foreign-language teachers, 2-23-83:9
Ore students speak to Japanese via satellite, 3-23-83:11
"Immersion" method tested in Fla to replace bilng ed, 3-2-83:4
Program is geared to small districts, 4-6-83:9
Detroit school offers instruction in French, 4-27-83:1
NYC to offer courses in Japanese, 4-27-83:17
American Classical League helps locate instructors, 5-11-83:8
Latin revived in NJ school, 5-11-83:16
Instruction gains House panel's support, 5-18-83:10

**LANGUAGE USAGE**
"Val-Addictorians' " speech analysed, 9-8-82:3

**LAPOINTE, RICHARD**
Nominated as director of NCER, 5-4-83:10

**LAW**
"The Role of the Courts in Education: Just Arbiters and Unwarranted Intruders?" (Commentary), 1-12-83:24
U Minn to start juvenile-justice research, 3-23-83:16
Harvard's Derek Bok discusses law, 5-25-83:16

**LEADERSHIP**
"Old Questions Will Produce Old Answers To the Problem of Education Leadership" (Commentary), 10-13-82:24
Improvement prompts principal-tenure debate, 11-17-82:1
NY students learn about leadership, 5-11-83:16

**LEARNING**
"Bringing Theory into the Classroom: Keys to Successful Learning" (Commentary), 9-29-82:15
New styles required for computer era, 11-17-82:7
CCSSO recommends "common-learning," 11-24-82:9

**LEAVENWORTH, ANN**
Calif S Bd of Ed Pres removed by voice vote, 1-26-83:3

**LEGAL ISSUES IN EDUCATION (see also COURTS, LAW, specific case names)**
More schools to file suit over asbestos removal, 9-8-82:1
"High-Court Support For Professionalism in Education" (Commentary), 10-6-82:24
NC students survey public, 11-24-82:16
"The Role of the Courts in Education: Just Arbiters and Unwarranted Intruders?" (Commentary), 1-12-83:24
Me Bar Assn starts grp for legal system presentations, 2-23-83:17
School admins meet, discuss legal problems, 3-9-83:6
$1.5 million award to injured DC athlete raises concerns, 5-4-83:1
Court's impact on handicapped ed termed "enormous," 5-4-83:10
Sup Court's legis veto ruling, other decisions, affect ed, 7-27-83:10

**LEGISLATION, CITIES (see CITIES, BUDGET, individual cities)**

**LEGISLATION, FEDERAL (see BUDGET, CONGRESS, FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed, SENATE)**

**LEGISLATION, STATE (see also BUDGET, STATES, individual states)**
Calif leg plan to increase taxes for school aid fails, 9-15-82:4
Miss teachers to ask gov for special session, 10-13-82:3
Miss Gov to call special session for ed issues, 11-24-82:3
Labor Dept gives grant to Natl Council of S Legs, 2-23-83:17
Ed improvement a priority in budget-conscious S legs, 3-9-83:1
Current ed issues surveyed in 50 states, 3-9-83:10-16
NCSL, citing link with econ, puts ed first, 8-24-83:5

**LEONARD, MICHAEL**
"High-Tech Rhetoric Belies Students' Real Needs" (Commentary), 2-16-83:20

**LETTERS TO THE EDITOR**
Reader finds turkey-roll error, 9-8-82:19
Differences in quality controller and principal, 9-8-82:19
Scientists v creationists, 9-22-82:17
Teaching future scientists to write, 9-22-82:17
Ed and the inner-city school, 9-22-82:17
Layoffs in Chicago, 9-22-82:18
Supporting Terrel Bell, 9-22-82:18
Locating story continuations, 9-22-82:18
Giving science news equal media coverage, 9-29-82:15
Transportation misconstrued as aid, 9-29-82:15
'Roll-Reversals' cited in ed publications, 10-6-82:19
Encouraging private-sector sensitivity, 10-6-82:19
Scientific creationism best served by clear thinking, 10-13-82:19
Battling reluctance among scientists, 10-13-82:19
Effective-schools efforts in Ohio, 10-13-82:19
Teacher recertification efforts in 1970's, 10-20-82:14
Schools need stronger incentive for quality, 10-27-82:19
Higher SAT test scores deserve applause, 10-27-82:19
Ed schools decry inservice-training abuses, 11-3-82:18
DC teacher cntr promotes better classrm performance, 11-3-82:18
Staffs are not "developed," teachers grow, 11-3-82:18
Tenn dist converting buses to compressed natural gas, 11-3-82:18
Teacher certification and "monopoly bargaining," 11-10-82:16
Misinterpreting SAT data, 11-10-82:16
Regional politics and Georgia's gov candidate, 11-10-82:16
Mistaken assumptions about Pres Carter, 11-17-82:18
School-improvement data on Conn, 11-17-82:18
Cult reading recommendations, 11-17-82:18
Learn from research, technology, industry, 12-8-82:19
Changing a negative teacher-education image, 12-8-82:19
Human-relations training in the schools, 12-15-82:19
Unknown information about the Apple computer, 12-15-82:19
Calif's textbook-selection process, 12-15-82:19
Multiple-choice tests are versatile, useful, 12-22-82:17
NIE leadership called on expertise, research plans, 1-12-83:19
Perspective needed on Japan's productivity, 1-12-83:19
New Calif curriculum unprepared for tough questions, 1-12-83:19
Small companies fight courseware reluctance, 1-12-83:19
Staff development examined, 1-12-83:19
Helping to motivate students, 2-2-83:20
Clarifying who said what about bias, 2-2-83:20
Portraying needs of rural communities, 2-9-83:19
Teachers blamed for "libidinous scrimmaging," 2-9-83:19
Bill introduced to aid single parents, 2-9-83:19
Conn youths benefit from industry-school cooperation, 2-9-83:19
Rise in college drinking is "startling," 2-16-83:21
Eds should not be wrapped in community morals, 2-16-83:21
Censorship view called "naive," 2-16-83:21
Concern expressed over fingerprinting NJ children, 2-16-83:21
Gauging desegr by numerical ratios is wrong, 2-23-83:19
"Stock union phrase" is misleading, 2-23-83:19
Article on cults not well researched, 2-23-83:19
Readers gasp at "DAIL-A-DATE," 3-2-83:19
Proper syntax for strikebreakers, 3-2-83:19
Computer use in schools is haphazard, 3-9-83:20
Perception of Japanese ed "questionable," 3-16-83:19
Clarifying NIE, desegr, 3-16-83:19
Computer style: teacher-student generation gap, 3-23-83:19
Bob Jones University incorrectly identified, 3-23-83:19
Writer "fed up" with media's anti-teacher prejudice, 3-30-83:21
Ohio and its collective-bargaining bills, 3-30-83:21
Matching school environment to children's ages, 3-30-83:21
Edward E Ford Fdn clarifies grant recipients, 3-30-83:21
Author dislikes teacher-union item, 3-30-83:21
Minn develops alternative schooling program, 4-6-83:19
Defining the independent school, 4-6-83:19
Reasons for not participating in an NCATE review, 4-13-83:20
Lyn Gubser's "one-sided view" of issues, 4-13-83:20
Starting students' ed before they're ready, 4-27-83:20
Physical fitness vs athletics, 4-27-83:20
The problem with attempts to solve censorship, 4-27-83:20
Students' part-time work provides positive results, 4-27-83:20
Advanced-placement statistical mix-up, 5-4-83:19
Teacher-evaluation method stifles creativity, 5-11-83:19
Dean reacts to item on Mich ed school, 5-11-83:19
Realizing difficulties of valid teacher assessment, 5-25-83:19
Reinforcing ideas about the public schools, 5-25-83:19
Ford Foundation in Brooklyn, 5-25-83:19
Bell Commission report is a call for help, 6-1-83:21
Commissions should study elementary schools, 6-1-83:21
Bell quote surprising . . . or is it?, 6-1-83:21
Observations on French schools in the US, 6-1-83:21
Small urban schools offer best of two worlds, 6-8-83:19
Coons overlooks discriminatory effects of vouchers, 6-8-83:19
Teacher-union officials' power lies in S labor laws, 6-8-83:19
HS athletics, students' fitness levels improve, 6-15-83:19
Considering boys' schools in today's society, 6-15-83:19
Presenting the pros and cons of birth control, 6-15-83:19
Science "applications" evident in text, 8-17-83:20
Social studies, humanities need attention, 8-17-83:20
Improving teaching through new salary schedules, 8-17-83:20
Incentives for schools, not just indivs, might work, 8-17-83:20

**LEVIN, HENRY M**
"Reawakening the Vigor of Urban Schools" (Commentary), 5-18-83:24

**LEVINE, MARSHA**
"Public, Private Investments in Schooling" (Commentary), 11-3-82:24

**LEVITTOWN v NYQUIST**
Sup Court asked to reassess stand on S finance reform, 10-27-82:1
Sup Court won't hear, more responsibility to states, 1-26-83:1

**LEWIS, RONALD H**
Named headmaster of YMCA Academy in Phila, 9-22-82:3

**LIBERAL ARTS**
U Tenn starts institute to encourage study, 12-22-82:6

**LIBERTY, EDUCATIONAL**
"Separation of School and State" (Commentary), 11-17-82:24

**LIBRARIES, PUBLIC (see also ALA, BOOKS, CENSORSHIP)**
Computers' effect studied, 12-22-82:11
Senese defends budget cuts, Hatfield responds, 3-30-83:10
Boycott children's book they claim is racist, 5-4-83:5
Moral Majority surveys libraries for censorv books, 6-8-83:19
Use found outpacing population growth, 8-24-83:2

**LIBRARIES, SCHOOL (see also ALA, BOOKS, CENSORSHIP)**
Me school board agrees on ban plan, 9-15-82:3
Teachers College dedicates ed library, 10-6-82:2
Survey notes increase in book challenges, 12-8-82:4
"Sorting Out the Library Shelf in the Wake of the *Pico* Decision" (Commentary), 1-26-83:17
Wash lawsuit alleges censorship, 6-17-83:4

**LIDDEL, MINNIE**
Discusses effect of busing on her son, 3-23-83:19

**LINCOLN, NEB**
Voters pass change in board-election structure, 11-24-82:3

**LINDSAY, MICHAEL**
"Why Do Those 'Clever Fools' Write Useless Texts?" (Commentary), 6-15-83:18

**LINES, PATRICIA M**
"The Impact of *Mueller*: New Options for Policymakers" (Commentary), 8-24-83:24

**LITERACY (see also READING)**
Increased by fed-supported adult-ed program, 10-6-82:9
Football coaches join "Famous Amos," push literacy, 3-30-83:19

**LITERATURE (see also BOOKS, ENGLISH, LANGUAGES, PUBLISHING, READING, WRITING)**
Courses gain popularity in colleges, 9-22-82:6
"Schools' Promotion of Conformity Is Shortsighted, Even Absurd" (Commentary), 5-11-83:18

**LITTLE ROCK, ARK**
Suits to force merger, desegr, 12-15-82:3

**LOANS (see FINANCIAL AID, STUDENT LOANS)**

**LOBBYING (see also POLITICAL ACTIVISM)**
Ohioans join to push ed, 9-15-82:2
NJ ed groups unite to lobby for S ed aid, 9-22-82:3
Advocates of gifted ed urge S, local lobbying, 10-27-82:8
Rules for lobbying by fed grant recipients tightened, 2-3-83:11
Admin withdraws limit to nonprofit groups' efforts, 3-16-83:11
Fla school-improvement group formed, 4-20-83:9
OMB to issue new lobbying rules for nonprofits, 7-27-83:2

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF**
Bus strike sends students seeking transportation, 9-22-82:3
Uncertain about cause, size of enrollment shift, 10-6-82:3
Reorganizing dist would not produce "manageability," 10-13-82:3
Reinstates 6 teachers fired in McCarthy era, 11-10-82:3
Schools project $46-million deficit, 12-22-82:3
Enrollment increase linked to Hispanics, 1-19-83:3
Teachers group caught in hiring freeze, negotiations, 2-2-83:3
New extracurric-activities policy almost empties school, 5-4-83:3
One-fourth of pupils are on year-round schedule, 5-25-83:14

**LOUISIANA**
Arguments begin to overturn creationism law, 11-10-82:3
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:14
Panel to study teacher shortage, 3-16-83:3
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:15
Cites college-preparation goals, 5-25-83:6
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR29

**LUNCH (see SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAMS)**

**LUTJEHARMS, JOSEPH E**
Neb dep commr of ed named commr of ed, 12-15-82:3

# M

**McCLELLAND, ALAN**
Shares views on math, science ed, 7-27-83:SR8,14,41

**McCURDY, DAVID, REP (D-OKLA)**
Shares views on math, science ed, 7-27-83:SR8,14,21,41

**McGRAW, ONALEE**
Replaced at Heritage Fdn by Eileen Gardner, 2-23-83:8

**McGUFFEY'S ECLECTIC READERS**
Va dist returns to book with frontier virtues, 2-2-83:1

**McGUIRE, WILLARD**
Pres of NEA reacts to NCEE report, 5-11-83:10
To return to teaching when term expires this month, 8-31-83:3

**McKENNA, GEORGE J, III**
"Equal Education—Equally Inferior?" (Commentary), 10-27-82:24

**McKENZIE, FLORETTA DUKES**
"Attitude Is the Reason For Japanese Schools' Success" (Commentary), 2-16-83:20
Reaction to NCEE report, 5-11-83:10

**MACCHIAROLA, FRANK J**
NYC board votes to extend chancellor's contract, 11-17-82:3
Resigns, joins private sector, 1-26-83:3
Proposes cuts in transportation, lunch programs, 2-3-83:3
Will carry on work for NY schools, 2-16-83:1
Backs Wagner for NYC supt job, 4-6-83:2

**MAGAZINES & JOURNALS (see also MEDIA, NEWSPAPERS, PUBLISHING, WRITING)**
ND school board returns *Newsweek* to class, 9-15-82:3
Scholastic Inc to publish 3 computer magazines, 3-30-83:8
Scholastic to publish sec studies magazine, *Update*, 5-4-83:19
*Discover* establishes science-award programs, 5-18-83:8
Children's magazines cover variety of topics, 6-8-83:19
Selected readings on math, science ed, 7-27-83:SR52
*Prism*, a magazine for gifted students, starts, 8-17-83:21

**MAGNET SCHOOLS**
Site selected for Dallas "super-magnet" HS, 10-6-82:3
Pittsburgh parents get in line early for sign-up, 2-2-83:3
Innovative models for math, science problems, 7-27-83:SR46

**MAILING (see SCHOOL MAIL SYSTEMS)**

**MAINE**
Christian schools win trial on S-regulation issue, 11-10-82:8
Students self-taught in Christian schools, 2-23-83:1
Bar Assn starts grp for legal system presentations, 2-23-83:17
Regulating private schools is subject of lawsuit, 3-2-83:9
Testimony ends in private-school trial, 3-9-83:7
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:15
Med students go home to encourage HS students, 3-30-83:19
Bipartisan panel urges revised sch-finance plan, 4-6-83:6
5th-grader receives letter from Andropov, 5-4-83:17
5th-grader involved in propaganda war, 5-11-83:3
Nonteachers trained to teach in Portland, 5-18-83:4
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:16
Legislator hopes to establish excellence panel, 6-1-83:2
Andropov too busy to meet with visiting student, 7-27-83:5
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR25

**MAINSTREAMING (see SPECIAL Ed)**

**MALPRACTICE SUITS**
Md court cites lack of malice in ed suit, 1-12-83:2
Athletics coaches uneasy dealing with litigation, 6-8-83:15

**MANAGEMENT**
Learn to districts finance studies, 11-24-82:4
Use of microcomputers changing magnet systems, 3-23-83:4

**MANDATES**
States reassess purposes of education "mandates," 6-8-83:1
Ill "de-mandating" makes board question everything, 6-8-83:13

**'MARGINAL' STUDENTS**
U Wis researcher criticizes programs, 1-12-83:14

**MARTINEZ v BYNUM**
Sup Ct upholds Tex rule okaying nonresident tuition, 5-11-83:9

**MARY ANN RONCKER v FRANKLIN B WALTER**
Retarded Cincinnati student wins new hearing, 3-9-83:3

**MARYLAND**
Andrews resigns as Montgomery County supt, 10-6-82:3
Court strikes down exemptions from immunizations, 10-20-82:4
Montgmry Cnty board approves smoking ban, 11-17-82:3
Montgmry Cnty youths to be liable for racial vandalism, 12-6-82:7
Court cites lack of malice in "malpractice" suit, 1-12-83:2
Court finds lack of malice in "malpractice" ruling, 1-19-83:3
33 students arrested after drug raids, 2-9-83:2
Judge orders home instruction for expelled student, 3-9-83:3
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:14
Ruling finds school not liable for gym accident, 3-16-83:2
Students named to Fortune 500 board, 3-16-83:3
School-finance system ruled legal, 4-13-83:1
Wilmer S Cody named Montgomery County, Md, supt, 4-13-83:3
Cody to assume supt'cy July 1, 4-20-83:3
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:16
8th graders get sex ed in Montgomery County, 6-1-83:3
College features robot as commencement speaker, 6-1-83:16
Failure rate on math-skills test surprises officials, 6-8-83:3
Dist to review play performances for content, 6-15-83:3
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR26
Judge orders mother jailed for child's truancy, 8-17-83:4

**MASSACHUSETTS**
S board of ed alarmed by rising racial, religious bigotry, 9-8-82:1
High court upholds limited aid to private schools, 9-8-82:2
Plymouth school closes during health investigations, 9-8-82:3
Lexington school involved in McDonald's partnership, 10-6-82:15
S Sup Court decides against prayer bill, 10-13-82:3
School declared not a health hazard, suspended, 10-20-82:3
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:12
Voters reject aid to private schools, 11-10-82:4
Commr reaffirms commitment to curbing bigotry, 11-17-82:3
Has avoided "wholesale layoffs" of minority teachers, 12-22-82:3
Judge bows out of Boston desegr suit, S bd to supervise, 1-12-83:6
Students with drugs on bus to find own transp, 1-19-83:3
Schools took brunt of Proposition 2½, study finds, 2-9-83:4
Study finds harmful chemicals in art materials, 2-23-83:2
To establish math, science clearinghouse, 3-2-83:3
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:16
Leg asks for special-ed audit, 3-16-83:2
Teachers' assn exec dir Herbert resigns, 4-6-83:3
Court rules boards must bargain employees' layoffs, 4-13-83:2
Teacher suspension for drug charge upheld by court, 4-13-83:3
Survey shows asbestos cleanup expensive, 4-20-83:2
Leg considering computer-larceny bill, 4-20-83:17
Panel plans review of ed system, 4-27-83:4
Student fingerprinting approved by committee, 5-18-83:2
Student bank runs afoul of state regulators, 5-18-83:3
Students protest budget cuts, are suspended, 5-18-83:3
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:16
Municipalities asked to bail out insolvent schools, 6-1-83:1
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR25
Exempts learning disabled from S coll entry test, 8-24-83:5
Teachers Assn to poll S on reform measures, 8-31-83:2

**UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST**
To train grads to teach in tech areas, 3-9-83:4
President suspends faculty over fee payment, 3-30-83:19
Received over 200 requests for internship programs, 4-13-83:3

**MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**
Most expensive higher-ed institution, 11-24-82:5
To match grads with jobs via computers, 4-20-83:17
To use computers in 23 undergrad depts, 6-15-83:6

**MASTER TEACHERS (see also ALEXANDER, TENN)**
Tenn gov presses proposal, 3-16-83:1
Tenn gov broadens plan, 3-30-83:6
Tenn gov's plan cost $378,900, 4-6-83:3
Tenn gov appoints committee to select teachers, 4-13-83:3
Tenn gov's pay plan voided, 4-20-83:1
"Master-Teacher Plan Will Need Master Planning" (Talking Back), 5-25-83:16
Bell discusses funding projects, 7-27-83:13
S gives support initiatives, 8-17-83:5
"An Effort to Find Common Ground on Paying Teachers for Performance" (Commentary), 8-17-83:18

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION**
Wis proposes plan to improve science, math ed, 10-20-82:3
Math crisis blamed on public, not schools, 10-27-82:3
AFT to study shortage of teachers, 11-10-82:13
"Why Johnny Can't Compute" (Commentary), 11-10-82:16
Amended bill may harm passage chances, 12-8-82:10

# MATHEMATICS EDUCATION—NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETICS ASSN


Ohio board approves new standards, 12-22-82:4
Ariz gov says S can boost math, despite budget cuts, 2-2-83:6
Support for bill increases, Congressional action likely, 2-2-83:11
"Basics" push may hurt achievement, NAEP study finds, 2-9-83:4
President Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:12
Math "bee" to be held in 1984, 3-2-83:2
Mass to establish math, science clearinghouse, 3-2-83:3
House science panel clears science-math ed bill, 3-2-83:11
House approves $425-million math-science bill, 3-9-83:1
Bonus pay opposed for math, science teachers, 3-9-83:4
Iowa S U starts aid program to help teacher shortage, 3-9-83:7
Senators press own math-science bills, 3-16-83:9
Senate likely to craft new math-science bill, 4-6-83:11
Leaders suggest guidelines for math-science bill, 4-13-83:1
Study shows pupils gain in basic, not high-level, skills, 4-20-83:1
Ed, business, govt leaders endorse guidelines, 4-20-83:3
Patricia Cline Cohen on the teaching of arithmetic, 4-20-83:10
Math-science bill said inadequate for long-term needs, 4-27-83:1
Math-science bill approved by Senate panel, 4-27-83:10
Scholar stresses "real-world" approach to teaching, 5-4-83:8
"Math, Science Improvements Must Involve Female and Minority Students" (Commentary), 5-11-83:24
Shortages spur S progress in math, science, 5-18-83:1
Sen panel sets fed math-science ed bill at $425 million, 5-18-83:1
State science-math initiatives, 5-18-83:14-16
Tenn to increase required courses, 5-25-83:2
NCTM rejects quick-fix remedy for teacher shortage, 6-1-83:2
Failure rate on skills test surprises Md, 6-8-83:3
Studies explore how good students become dropouts, 7-27-83:SR4
Data shows differential treatment of girls, blacks, 7-27-83:SR4
Experts link schooling and productivity, 7-27-83:SR7
Teacher shortage likely in women before it betters, 7-27-83:SR11
Improved teaching goal of various initiatives, 7-27-83:SR12
Viewpoints expressed on precollegiate teaching, 7-27-83:SR14
In today's math, "basics" are different, 7-27-83:SR18
Teacher, money pinch felt in private schools, 7-27-83:SR22
Shrinking PhD pool, remedial classes in colls, 7-27-83:SR24
A survey of state initiatives, 7-27-83:SR25-37
Directory of state study groups, 7-27-83:SR31
Who is responsible and who can make changes, 7-27-83:SR38
Federal dollars are not "sure-alls," 7-27-83:SR38
Viewpoints on initiatives, 7-27-83:SR41
National studies involving curriculum (DB), 7-27-83:SR43
Model ideas, innovations in ed, bus, special progs, 7-27-83:SR45
Selected readings on math and science crisis, 7-27-83:SR52
Viewpoint on math, science progress, 7-27-83:SR64
Del increases requirements, 8-24-83:4
Computers may increase math interest in Ill, 8-24-83:6
Teachers College to start math progr for teachers, 8-24-83:8
Teamwork, indiv instruction, improves learning, 8-24-83:11

**MATHEMATICS, ENGINEERING, SCIENCE ACHIEVEMENT (MESA)**
Advances minorities toward technical careers, 3-9-83:1

**MATHESON, SCOTT, UTAH GOV**
Tries to stem "exodus" of teachers, 3-30-83:8

**MATTLEMAN, MARCIENE S**
"Bringing Theory into the Classroom: Keys to Successful Learning" (Commentary), 9-29-82:15

**MATTOX, JIM**
Tex Atty General discusses sex education, 4-6-83:19

**MATHER, LAURENCE T**
"Judging Teachers by Students' Achievement" (Commentary), 4-20-83:18

**MEAL PROGRAMS (see SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAMS)**

**MEASLES (see also HEALTH)**
Health officials close to elimination goal, 9-29-82:2
Outbreak in Miami largest this year, 11-17-82:3

**MEDIA (see also MAGAZINES & JOURNALS, NEWSPAPERS, PRESS, PUBLISHING)**
"Educating the Press To Provide Better Education Reporting" (Talking Back), 9-8-82:19
NAESP urges members to improve public confidence, 9-29-82:3
San Francisco ed radio station threatened by cuts, 11-3-82:2
Documentary on effects of nuclear explosion, 11-17-82:17
Civil War series to be broadcast, 11-17-82:17
ACT announces arts-related programs, 11-17-82:17
Kellogg, Corp for Pub Broadcstg to air reading progs, 11-17-82:17
*The New Republic* writes about SAT scores & the press, 2-2-83:20
*Highlights* offers jobs to students, 2-9-83:7
Film teaches how to write by teaching how to "see," 2-9-83:10
Use of audio media in schools to be surveyed, 2-9-83:16
Science newsletter editor seeks info on readers, 2-23-83:17
APT pres to discuss opinions on radio, 3-2-83:18
APA acquires *Psychology Today*, 3-9-83:4
Citizenship group publishes newsletter, 3-9-83:4
IBM produces instructional kit for TV show, 4-20-83:5
College Board joins TV system on reading assessment, 4-20-83:9
Children's Express flourishing, 4-20-83:9
NEA to telecommunicate, 4-20-83:9
NJ "silence" case judge to read kids' statements, 5-4-83:3
Video-instruction series available, 5-18-83:9
Iowa State U links 2nd-grade class with ed school, 5-18-83:8
*Discover* establishes science-award programs, 5-18-83:6
NEA official calls for comm on children's programming, 5-18-83:8

**MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
Panel recommends increased patient care, 10-27-82:7
Task force studies medical ed, 11-3-82:10
Low proportion of blacks continues, 11-24-82:8
Admit fewer students, 12-15-82:16
Tufts, U of Vt students encourage Me HS students, 3-30-83:19

**MELLON, ANDREW W, FOUNDATION**
Helps fund NEH summer program, 5-24-83:10

**MEMPHIS, TENN**
Observes moment of silence in classroom, 9-8-82:3
Approves increase in sales tax for schools, 12-15-82:3
Principal demoted for strip search, 1-12-83:3
Supreme Court to hear affirmative-action challenge, 6-15-83:10

**MERIT-PAY (see also ALEXANDER, MASTER TEACHERS, TENN)**
NCEE's recommendation denounced by NEA, 5-18-83:11
Issue dominates school-reform debate, 6-15-83:1
Issue debated by CBE, NEA officials, 6-15-83:11
Reagan's advocacy causes debate in NEA, 7-27-83:1
Fla gov's plan approved, 7-27-83:7
S gov support movement, initiatives, 8-17-83:5
"An Effort to Find Common Ground on Paying Teachers for Performance" (Commentary), 8-17-83:18
Teachers surveyed support merit pay, 8-31-83:1

**METRIC EDUCATION**
Schools given good mark on conversion, 5-4-83:8
"State Provisions for Metric Education" (DB), 5-4-83:16

**METROPOLITAN COUNTRY BOARD v KELLY**
Supreme Court refuses to consider Nashville deseg case, 2-2-83:9

**MEXICO**
Illegal aliens blamed by Texans on economy, 9-22-82:4

**MIAMI, FLA**
Measles outbreak largest this year, 11-17-82:3
Controversial teacher-evaluation system begun, 12-8-82:1
Youths participate in arts talent search, 1-26-83:10
Language "immersion" tested to replace biling ed, 3-2-83:4
3rd graders suspended over handgun incident, 3-23-83:3
Dade County night school reaps profit, 3-30-83:3

**MICHIGAN**
Strikes underway, more expected, 9-8-82:3
S chief Runkel crusades to save schools, 9-8-82:6
Schools receive loan aid from Japanese banks, 9-8-82:6
Stay denied in Grand Rapids shared-time case, 9-15-82:8
Tradition important in one-room schoolhouse, 9-22-82:7
Striking teachers keep schools closed, 9-29-82:3
Ct dismisses challenge to school-financing formula, 10-20-82:4
New version of "shared-time" program under attack, 10-27-82:3
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:13
Athletic eligibility-rule challenge at appellate level, 11-3-82:6
Court rejects S control over private schools, 1-12-83:4
Supt Runkel sentenced after drunk-driving conviction, 1-19-83:3
Gov Blanchard freezes S aid, pay issues complain, 1-26-83:5
To appeal teacher-certification ruling, 1-26-83:5
Court upholds deseg plan, refuses to okay dist merging, 2-2-83:10
Coloma board seeks Sup Court ruling on deseg, 2-16-83:3
Creat-teaching bio teachr named S science teachr of yr, 2-23-83:3
Dist stages tax rebellion, 2-23-83:4
Creationism controversy may be settled soon, 3-2-83:3
Grand Rapids community angered over firing of supt, 3-2-83:15
Bio teacher not named science teacher of yr, is finalist, 3-2-83:15
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:12
Names Marilyn Turner science teacher of the year, 3-9-83:18
Lawyer asks for rehearing of Title IX case, 3-16-83:2
Dist publishes pamphlet on gifted program, 3-16-83:15
Dist puts all buildings on sale, 3-23-83:3
Gov signs 38-percent income-tax increase, 4-6-83:3
Grand Rapids losing public support, 4-13-83:4
Voced house-building project opposed, 4-13-83:17
Gov Blanchard seeks major rise in school aid, 5-4-83:14
Court rules against race-based layoffs, 5-18-83:1
Judge to require Mich to pay deseg aid, 5-25-83:3
Team's "idol" is benched after parents complain, 5-25-83:3
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR33
Public-opinion poll shows support for reforms, 8-17-83:9
Athletic officials sue ED over Title IX, 8-31-83:7

**UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN**
Students see through glamorous smoking ads, 3-9-83:3
Researchers find computer users achieve more, 4-13-83:6
Budget panel urges ed school cuts, 4-27-83:5
Lists jobs in which workers are in short supply, 5-25-83:16

**MIDDLE SCHOOLS**
"Junior Highs Had Yearbooks; Middle Schools (I'm Told) Do Not" (Commentary), 2-9-83:18
"Studies of Middle Schools and High Schools" (DB), 3-16-83:12

**MIGRANT EDUCATION**
Idaho to monitor language programs for migrants, 3-16-83:3
Student record system gets reprieve from budget cuts, 6-1-83:16
GAO study supports migrant-ed rule change, 6-8-83:10

**MILITARY**
Army changes female-enlistment policy, 9-8-82:9
NYC board votes to continue training, 9-22-82:3
Justice Dept files impact-aid suit against NC dist, 9-29-82:9
Plan to expand junior ROTC sparks debate, 11-3-82:7
Army accused of promoting private schools in Calif, 11-3-82:11
US goes to court to block tuition in West Point area, 11-10-82:3
Textbooks present biased picture, survey finds, 11-10-82:3
Tuition charge delayed, 11-17-82:3
Schools again popular with students, 1-19-83:12
Reagan ties video games to military, 3-30-83:8
Court forbids public-school tuition for dependents, 6-1-83:5
Army basic-skills program said failing, 7-27-83:7

**MINIMUM-COMPETENCY TESTING (see COMPETENCY TESTING)**

**MINIMUM SCHOOL AGE (see AGE REQUIREMENTS)**

**MINIMUM-WAGE LAWS (see also EMPLOYMENT, JOB MARKET)**
"How Minimum-Wage Laws Hurt the Young" (Commentary), 5-11-83:18

**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN**
Two-tiered diploma arouses minority opposition, 3-30-83:4
Student paper's right to run ad upheld, 6-1-83:5
Judge dismisses deseg suit, 6-15-83:3
HS grads recieve diplomas with misspellings, 6-15-83:3
Sets basic-skills tests for graduation, 7-27-83:4

**MINNESOTA**
Court gives RIF'ed teachers first right to jobs, 9-8-82:2
Budget cuts curtail programs, increase class size, 10-20-82:3
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:18
Teachers veto 5th term for union president, 11-3-82:3
Chapter I challenged in nonpublic schools, 11-10-82:6
Gov-elect Perpich proposes calendar changes, 11-24-82:3
Plans second statewide collection of hazardous chems, 12-8-82:3
Gov Perpich sworn in at his high school, 1-12-83:9
Board passes suggested comprehensive HS courses, 2-2-83:2
Unions contest law that cuts pay, 2-16-83:6
May consider vouchers scheme, 3-9-83:6
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:13
Court bars federal draft law, 3-16-83:11
To probe alleged violations of class-size rule, 3-30-83:2
Court opens boards' informal meetings, 4-6-83:8
Sup Court hears tuition-deduction case, 4-27-83:1
Search for comm continues, 5-4-83:4
Dist may close to save lost tax revenues, 5-18-83:3
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:15
Gov names Ruth E Randall commr of ed, 5-25-83:4
Roseville student's fossil proves historic find, 6-8-83:9
Private-school parents await tax-credit decision, 6-15-83:5
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR33
Text of Sup Court's decision in tuition tax-deduc case, 8-17-83:12
Text of dissent in tuition tax-deduction case, 8-17-83:14

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**
Humphrey Inst to study juvenile justice, 3-23-83:16

**MINNESOTA PUBLIC INTEREST RESEARCH GROUP v SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM**
ACLU seeks to intervene in draft lawsuit, 1-19-83:2

**MINORITY GROUPS (see also BLACKS, CIVIL RIGHTS, DESEG, DEMONSTRATIONS, DISCRIM, INDIANS)**
Judge orders Phoenix sch reopened to aid minorities, 9-15-82:4
Minorities responsible for rise in SAT scores, 10-20-82:6
"Equal Education—Equally Inferior?" (Commentary), 10-27-82:24
Engerg prog's success may have promise for sec schs, 11-3-82:1
Sup Court agrees to consider minority-layoff question, 11-10-82:9
2 studies of private-school students planned, 12-15-82:9
Mass has avoided "wholesale layoffs" of teachers, 12-22-82:3
Group awards grant to minority engnrg students, 3-2-83:18
Math, science group helps in advance to tech careers, 3-9-83:1
CAPE to study minority students in private schools, 3-16-83:13
NYC minorities ask Wagner not to seek chancellorship, 3-23-83:3
Black leaders stress ed attainment, 3-23-83:8
"More Minority Faculty Would Benefit All in Independent-School Communities" (Commentary), 3-23-83:24
Two-tiered diploma in Minn arouses opposition, 3-30-83:4
"Math, Science Improvements Must Involve Female and Minority Students" (Commentary), 5-11-83:24
Revised history texts creating myths about minorities, 5-18-83:6
Finell named pres of national engineering group, 6-15-83:3
Miss private schools ordered to seek minority teachers, 8-17-83:2

**MINTER, THOMAS K**
Resigns as NY's deputy chancellor for instruction, 5-11-83:3

**MISSING CHILDREN**
FBI against bills to aid parents with computer network, 9-8-82:9
Reagan signs bill to allow parents to use FBI network, 10-20-82:9
NJ police to fingerprint 44,000 children, 1-26-83:3

**MISSISSIPPI**
Attendance study receives statewide attention, 9-15-82:1
Voters to decide on S ed structure, 9-22-82:12
Perry County dist loses all fed funding, 10-6-82:3
Teachers to petition gov for special leg session, 10-13-82:3
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:12
Voters back state-board changes, 11-10-82:5
Gov Winter to call special leg session for ed issues, 11-24-82:3
Votes "monumental" reforms in ed programs, 1-12-83:4
NAACP alleges racial bias in Calhoun County, 3-2-83:3
Jackson votes down school-bond issue, 3-2-83:3
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:14
Leg approves bill to fund consolidation study, 3-30-83:3
Civil-rights group protests dist's appeal over demotion, 4-20-83:3
Ed officials start implementing Education Reform Act, 4-27-83:3
Miss schools articles win Pulitzer, Ed Writers' awards, 4-27-83:6
Cutbacks force more schools to rebind textbooks, 6-8-83:3
Jackson voters defeat school-bond issue, 6-8-83:16
Leg approves funding for text purchases, 7-27-83:4
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR29
Private schools ordered to seek minority teachers, 8-17-83:2
Court vetoes limit to handicapped schooling, 8-24-83:2

**MISSOURI**
Gov plans new ed cuts, 10-20-82:3
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:18
Group challenges Chapter 1 aid to religious schools, 2-2-83:6
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:12
Summer programs for handicapped required, 3-16-83:3
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:14
S Senate rejects added public-school aid, 6-8-83:3
Suit contests fed funds to benefit priv-sch students, 6-15-83:10
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR30
To reject fed handicapped guidelines, 8-24-83:3

**MONDALE, WALTER**
Discusses coll officials' role in research, student aid, 10-27-82:7
Announces presidential candidacy, discusses ed, 3-2-83:11
NEA asserts it is not already in Mondale camp, 4-27-83:2
Unveils $11-billion ed package, 5-18-83:10

**MONTANA**
Butte teachers settle after strike, 9-8-82:3
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:10
Gov signs bill banning use of gender-linked ins tables, 5-4-83:2
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR34

**MOONEY, THOMAS B**
"Collective Bargaining Will Impede School Reform" (Commentary), 5-18-83:18

**MORAL MAJORITY**
Falwell chastised by Baylor president for meddling, 2-23-83:15
Surveys libraries for conservative books, 6-8-83:19

**MORALE**
Related to leadership, involvement in college faculty, 11-17-82:6

**MOTHERS**
C Adler discusses relationship with children in Israel, 4-13-83:9
Fed study links low test scores to mothers' working, 8-17-83:8

**MOTIVATION**
"Making Passive Students Active" (Commentary), 11-10-82:20
Phila parents learn student-motivation tips, 2-9-83:3

**MOYNIHAN, DANIEL P, SEN (D-NY)**
Introduces bill to restore funds for desegreg'g schools, 2-16-83:10

**MUELLER v ALLEN**
Sup Court accepts tuition-deduction case, 10-13-82:1
Sup Court hears Minn tuition-deduction case, 4-27-83:1
Minn's private-school parents await court's decision, 6-15-83:5
Tax-credit ruling heats debate, 7-27-83:9
Text of Sup Court's decision in tuition tax-deduc case, 8-17-83:12
Text of dissent in tuition tax-deduction case, 8-17-83:14
"The Impact of *Mueller*: New Options for Policymakers" (Commentary), 8-24-83:24

**MUSEUMS**
Texas program aims to use museums for enrichment, 3-2-83:6

**MUSIC (see also ARTS)**
Fate of Boston program remains in doubt, 11-17-82:3
Music group sponsors week to emphasize music ed, 3-2-83:6


# N


**NADER, RALPH**
Publishes profiles of 100 top officials, 9-8-82:10

**NASHVILLE, TENN**
Asks Supreme Court to review deseg case, 11-3-82:4
Supreme Court refuses to consider deseg case, 2-2-83:9
"New Dilemmas and Opportunities in Integrating Schools: 'Encouraging' Precedent in Nashville" (Commentary), 3-9-83:24

**NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL OF WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS**
Accused of abandoning equity goal, 9-29-82:7

**NATIONAL ALLIANCE OF BLACK SCHOOL EDUCATORS**
Meet in Memphis, reasses gains of past decade, 12-8-82:8

**NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS (see also ECS)**
Data on reading comprehension, 9-29-82:6
ECS loses fed contract to operate NAEP, 2-23-83:2
Administering responsibility goes to ETS, 3-2-83:1
Pupils gain in basic, not high-level, math skills, 4-20-83:1

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE (see also BLACKS, DESEG, DISCRIM, MINORITY GROUPS)**
Loses Cincinnati integration suit, 9-8-82:3
Asks fed judge to okay intervention in deseg case, 10-6-82:1
Involved in settlement ending San Francisco deseg suit, 1-12-83:6
Vows support for Chicago busing, 1-26-83:2
Says 1982 worst year for racial oppression, 1-26-83:12
Miss chapter alleges racial bias in Calhoun County, 3-2-83:3
Launches effort to boost blacks' test scores, 4-27-83:5
Asks court to consider cases of layoff by race, 6-1-83:2
Rights group charges Reagan misleading public on ed, 7-27-83:6

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES**
Booksellers display banned books, 9-8-82:2
Joins AAP in campaign to combat illiteracy, 6-8-83:19

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS**
Urges members to use media to improve confidence, 9-29-82:3

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS**
Former NJ supt named to NAIS, 1-26-83:16
Boarding schools attract new families, 2-2-83:6
To help members recruit, retain able teachers, 3-2-83:18
Panelists praise, denounce "no-need" scholarships, 3-30-83:1
Chairman of high-school study advocates restructuring, 6-8-83:9

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (see also PRINCIPALS)**
To sell SAT-preparation package, 9-15-82:8
Secondary schools faulted at annual convention, 2-16-83:4
Chairman of high-school study advocates restructuring, 6-8-83:9

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE BOARDS OF EDUCATION (see also BOARDS OF Ed)**
Financial, fed issues dominate annual meeting, 10-27-82:7
Seeks special-education information, 3-23-83:14

**NATIONAL CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION**
Low-income students studied, 3-23-83:4
Reagan discusses ed "monopoly," 4-27-83:11
Survey covers tuition, schs' future, 8-24-83:10

**NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS**
Releases ed analysis, 9-15-82:2
Enrollment projections suggest teacher shortage, 11-17-82:15
Study finds ed majors' academic skills declining, 1-12-83:3
Attendance, studying hike achievement, 5-11-83:5
Enrollment is level in post-HS training programs, 5-25-83:2

**NATIONAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Fed research said "inadequate," 3-30-83:1
Accepting applications for fellowships, 6-1-83:6

**NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETICS ASSOCIATION**
Analysis of college athletic spending, 10-6-82:6
Votes on standards for athletes, 1-12-83:14
Approves academic standards for freshman sports, 1-19-83:2
ETS president urges further study of rules, 2-2-83:2
60% blacks ineligible if rules had been in effect, 2-23-83:15
Eligibility rules may be modified, 3-16-83:14
"Critics Misjudge the NCAA's Standards for Athletes" (Commentary), 3-23-83:18


## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AACTE | American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education |
| ACE | American Council on Education |
| ACRE | American Council on Rural Special Education |
| ACT | American Council of Teachers |
| ACLU | American Civil Liberties Union |
| ACT | American College Testing Program |
| AFT | American Federation of Teachers |
| AIAA | American Industrial Arts Association |
| ALA | American Library Association |
| APA | American Psychological Association |
| BIA | Bureau of Indian Affairs |
| CAPE | Council for American Private Education |
| CASE | Council for the Advancement and Support of Education |
| CBE | Council for Basic Education |
| CCSSO | Council of Chief State School Officers |
| CEEB | College Entrance Examination Board |
| ECIA | Education Consolidation & Improvement Act |
| ECS | Education Commission of the States |
| ED | Education Department |
| EEOC | Equal Employment Opportunity Commission |
| ERIC | Educational Resources Information Center |
| ESEA | Elementary and Secondary Education Act |
| ETS | Educational Testing Service |
| FCC | Federal Communications Commission |
| GAO | General Accounting Office |
| NAACP | National Association for the Advancement of Colored People |
| NAEP | National Assessment of Educational Progress |
| NAESP | National Association of Elementary School Principals |
| NAIS | National Association of Independent Schools |
| NAS | National Academy of Sciences |
| NCATE | National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education |
| NCEA | National Catholic Educational Association |
| NCES | National Center for Education Statistics |
| NCSL | National Conference of State Legislatures |
| NCRVE | National Center for Research in Vocational Education |
| NEA | National Education Association |
| NEH | National Endowment for the Humanities |
| NIE | National Institute of Education |
| NSBA | National School Boards Association |
| NSF | National Science Foundation |
| NTE | National Teacher Examination |
| OMB | Office of Management and Budget |
| PPT | Philadelphia Federation of Teachers |
| ROTC | Reserve Officers Training Corps |
| SAT | Scholastic Aptitude Test |
| SR | Special Report on Science and Mathematics Education |
| SS | Social Security |

## NAT'L COMMN ON EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION—OTHEN v ANN ARBOR


**NATIONAL COMMISSION ON EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION (see also BELL)**
Bell says comm's work confirms academic decline, 9-22-82:10
Tracking experiment recommended by researchers, 10-6-82:8
Advocates of gifted ed urge S, local lobbying, 10-27-82:8
Told by scholar to judge schools by value to students, 11-24-82:10
Says "time-on-task" findings are inconclusive, 4-6-83:4
Final report cites widespread mediocrity, 4-27-83:1
Text of final report, 4-27-83:12-16
Tax-credit debate shaped by report, 5-4-83:1
Reaction to report favorable, 5-4-83:1
Discusses diminished fed role in response to report, 5-4-83:10
Reagan's remarks to members following report release, 5-4-83:11
NCES studies achievement for Commission, 5-11-83:5
Reactions to Bell report, 5-11-83:10
Merit-pay recommendation denounced by NEA, 5-18-83:11
Senators call for support, initiatives, 5-25-83:10
Reagan reacts to reporters' questions, 5-25-83:12
Bell calls on states to carry out ed reforms, 5-25-83:12
Russell Kirk lauds reactions to NCEE report, 5-25-83:12
Rep Williams studies impact of fed aid on ed, 6-8-83:11
Conservatives form coalition, examine local schools, 6-8-83:11

**NATIONAL COMMISSION ON FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**
Studies graduate ed trends, 3-16-83:14

**NATIONAL COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION**
Report on strengthening quality in higher ed, 2-23-83:18

**NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR CITIZENS IN EDUCATION**
Offers information service to public-school parents, 2-23-83:17

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY EDUCATION ASSOCIATION**
Delegates meet in Atlanta, discuss support, 12-22-82:6

**NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES**
Ed at top of list, legs cite link with econ growth, 8-24-83:5

**NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR ACCREDITATION OF TEACHER EDUCATION**
Former director discusses teacher-training programs, 3-23-83:7
George W Denemark named acting exec dir, 5-18-83:3
Votes major changes in accrediting process, 7-27-83:3

**NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE SOCIAL STUDIES**
Holds annual convention in Boston, 12-8-82:9

**NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES OF CHRIST**
Advocates involvement in public schools, 1-19-83:7

**NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH (see also ENGLISH)**
Survey notes increase in book challenges, 12-8-82:4

**NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF MATHEMATICS (see also MATHEMATICS Ed)**
Rejects quick-fix remedy for teacher shortage, 6-1-83:2

**NATIONAL COUNCIL ON EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH**
Richard LaPointe nominated as director, 5-4-83:10

**NATIONAL DIFFUSION NETWORK**
Teleconference slated for September 7, 8-31-83:4

**NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION**
Publishes first *NEA Today*, 9-29-82:5
Forms coalition on nuclear-arms race, 11-10-82:13
Pickets AFT meeting in Baltimore, 11-24-82:9
Miami evaluation issue spurs battle with AFT' locals, 12-8-82:1
Teachers' interest in computers high, but usage low, 1-12-83:1
"Teachers and Computers: Results of NEA Survey" (DB), 1-12-83:15
Chided by columnist for lawsuit, 1-26-83:16
Announces Don Cameron as new executive director, 2-2-83:3
Supports affirm action over seniority in Sup Court brief, 2-9-83:7
May support Hart for president, 3-2-83:10
Affil postpones plans to regain collec-barg agent role, 3-2-83:15
Tenn affiliate opposes Gov's master-teacher proposal, 3-16-83:1
To study school finance, 3-16-83:13
Was leading contributing PAC in 1982 Congr election, 3-23-83:10
Progresses on telecommunication plans, 4-20-83:9
Asserts it is not already in Mondale camp, 4-27-83:2
Defeated by AFT in Fla agent election, 5-11-83:3
Discussing annual meeting site with Seattleans, 5-11-83:8
Official calls for comm on children's programming, 5-18-83:8
Denounces merit-pay recommendation, 5-18-83:11
New head Don Cameron discusses pay plans, 6-8-83:6
To market school-prep series with Avon Books, 6-8-83:19
Left out of Reagan meeting with ed officials on teachers, 6-15-83:1
Reagan's merit-pay advocacy causes debate, 7-27-83:1
25% teachers prob would not become teachers again, 8-24-83:8
Pres Willard McGuire to return to teaching, 8-31-83:3

**NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES (see also HUMANITIES)**
Offers seminars, seeks to improve school-college links, 9-29-82:7
Offering stipends for summer series, 11-24-82:6
To fund grammar-school teacher training, 3-23-83:1
Mellon Fdn helps fund summer program, 8-24-83:10

**NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION (see also GOVERNORS)**
Discuss S innovations, budget, school plans, 3-9-83:1
Given "action plan" for uniting ed, industry, 3-9-83:6
Supports merit-pay movement, initiatives, 8-17-83:5

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION**
Subject of direct-mail fund-raising campaign, 9-8-82:10
Moving offices, 9-8-82:10
To study "v: tues clarification" in textbooks, 9-15-82:7
Manuel Justiz named NIE director, 10-20-82:10
Lab loses funding due to improper funds expenditure, 10-27-82:9
Intervenes to save adult-ed program, 11-3-82:10
Researchers replaced, 11-3-82:11
Success eludes research agency, 12-8-82:1
During Ford and Carter yrs, legitimizing ed research, 12-15-82:12
Uncertain future, new priorities with Reagan Admin, 12-22-82:1
3 divisions fund research projects, 12-22-82:12
New director Justiz discusses institute, 1-19-83:11
Deputy dir and new dir continue to battle agenda, 2-23-83:8
Bd member warns against "programming" students, 2-23-83:8
Bell steps in to end agency dispute, 3-16-83:9
Sweet hired to work in White House, 3-23-83:10
Hatfield wishes institute, Justiz well, 3-30-83:10
Students avoiding academic courses in HS, 4-20-83:1
Searching for research to fund, 5-25-83:10
Private-school shift predicted with tax credit, 7-27-83:1

**NATIONAL PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATION (see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATION)**

**NATIONAL PUBLIC RADIO**
"Options in Education" cancelled, 11-17-82:3

**NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION**
To construct headquarters in Alexandria, Va, 9-29-82:3
Receives grant to study delinquency, 11-10-82:13
AASA magazine article angers NSBA director, 11-24-82:9
Moves from DC to Va, 1-26-83:16
Considering taking stand on prayer question, 3-9-83:4
Members told to adopt NCEE policies, 5-11-83:8

**NATIONAL SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAM (see SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAM)**

**NATIONAL SCHOOL VOLUNTEER PROGRAM (see also VOLUNTEERS)**
Meet in Boston, broaden reach, 5-18-83:8

**NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION (see also RESEARCH, SCIENCE, SCIENCE Ed)**
Sponsors progs to improve science, eng ed, 10-20-82:2
Edward Knapp nominated as director, 11-10-82:2
To fund teacher-training plan, 1-26-83:12
Group weighs science curriculum-improvement plans, 4-13-83:11
Survey finds science knowledge still declining, 4-20-83:4
Science board solicits planning guidance, 5-25-83:10
Congress votes rise in NSF funding, 6-15-83:2
National Science Board affirms importance of ed effort, 7-27-83:3

**NATIONAL SCIENCE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION (see also SCIENCE Ed)**
Discussing precollege science-ed coalition, 11-24-82:9

**NATIONAL TASK FORCE ON EDUCATION FOR ECONOMIC GROWTH**
Report urges renewal of public-ed system, 5-11-83:1

**NATIONAL TEACHER EXAMINATION (see also TEACHER TESTING)**
First students take new version of test, 12-15-82:3

**NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE**
Cites ed gains, economic losses for 1982 blacks, 1-26-83:12

**NEBRASKA**
Fundamentalist school continues to fight S rules, 9-15-82:3
Christian school opens doors, founder still in jail, 9-22-82:3
Lincoln teachers reject board's offer, 9-29-82:3
Christian school conflict heats up, 9-29-82:5
Christian school founder released from jail, 11-3-82:3
Commr of ed Campbell resigns, 1-12-83:3
Computer network to offer career instruction, 1-19-83:18
Panel issues competence guidelines, 1-26-83:7
Considers bills to resolve church-schools dispute, 2-2-83:2
Sileven completes jail sentence, 2-9-83:16
Union Coll to install computers in every dorm room, 2-23-83:11
Youth sentenced by judge to earn diploma, 3-2-83:3
Sup Court rejects suit for damages under PL 94-142, 3-9-83:2
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:12
Louisville's Faith school opens despite court ruling, 3-16-83:13
S Sup Court prevents jailing over Faith school, 4-6-83:3
Citizens oppose 4-day school week, 4-6-83:3
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:14
S Supreme Court rejects autistic child's expulsion, 5-25-83:2
Urged by Falwell to test private-school students, 6-1-83:2
S Sup Court limits extent of home schooling, 6-15-83:2
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR30
Higher teacher pay, but not taxes, favored in poll, 8-31-83:2
Dists delay start of school year due to heat, 8-31-83:3

**NEUFELD, BARBARA**
"Making Passive Students Active" (Commentary), 11-10-82:20

**NEVADA**
Schools may lose bet on sales tax, 9-8-82:15
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:10
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR36

**NEW ENGLAND (see also STATES, individual states)**
Land-grant model key to high-tech training, 9-22-82:6

**NEW FEDERALISM (see also FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed)**
Former supporter calls plan "dead," 12-22-82:9

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**
S board of ed decides against reorganization, 9-15-82:3
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:12
Suit challenging sch-finance system goes to S sup court, 12-8-82:3
Nuns win rights to sue their bishop for jobs, 1-12-83:3
Leg increases support for local tax for schools, 1-26-83:2
Principals assn to establish "Principals' Academy," 2-23-83:17
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:16
Assn of Principals establishes fdn to cut costs, 3-30-83:14
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:16
Nuns to drop jobs lawsuit against diocese, 6-1-83:4
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR25

**UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**
Removes alcohol-related picture from alumni mag, 11-3-82:10

**NEW JERSEY**
Ed groups unite to lobby for S ed aid, 9-22-82:3
Ronald Lewis named head of YMCA Academy, 9-22-82:3
Passaic bd closes alt sch after ruling on admitting girls, 9-29-82:2
Striking teachers keep schools closed, 9-29-82:3
Some NJ teachers jailed, others return to school, 10-6-82:3
Teaneck teachers return following strike, 10-13-82:6
Prayer bill awaiting gov's decision, 10-27-82:2
Teachers rally to protest limits on bargaining rights, 11-3-82:3
Panel passes "trut' in-testing" bill, 11-10-82:3
To establish governor's school for global studies, 11-17-82:2
Kean to require schools to file violence reports, 11-24-82:2
Cooperman modifies "thorough and efficient" law, 11-24-82:2
Teachers group to file suit over proposed cuts, 12-8-82:2
Jersey City board asks for theft investigation, 12-8-82:2
Gov Kean vetoes minute-of-silence bill, 12-15-82:3
S Ed Dept to be trimmed, reorganized, 12-22-82:4
To assess competency testing, grad requirements, 1-12-83:7
Teacher killed near school, 1-19-83:3
"Period of silence" halted by fed judge, 1-19-83:7
Police fingerprint 44,000 children, 1-26-83:3
Judge orders dist to move on desegr, 2-9-83:3
Students taught gambling prevention, 2-16-83:3
Fingerprinting idea attracts further support, 2-16-83:3
Commissioner Cooperman hits inservice policies, 3-2-83:6
ACLU seeing why S legs voted for "moment of silence," 3-2-83:15
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:14
University's teacher-ed program criticized by S, 3-16-83:3
Weighs plan limiting seniority, 3-16-83:8
ACLU members abandon efforts to get leg testimony, 3-23-83:17
Working on computer project with ETS, 4-13-83:16
Argues before Sup Court against Title I fund return, 4-27-83:10
"Silence" case judge to read legs' statemts in newsps, 5-4-83:3
Latin revived in Wood-Ridge school, 5-11-83:16
Leg to expand bargaining rights advances, 5-18-83:4
Dist hires detective to track nonresident students, 5-18-83:4
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:16
House panel concludes probe of spending, 5-25-83:11
Administrator suspended for removing asbestos, 6-1-83:3
Montclair team wins computer science competition, 6-1-83:16
Sup Ct rules ED may recoup misspent Title I funds, 6-8-83:1
Proposes relaxing hiring in face of coach shortage, 6-8-83:15
Rutgers statewide ed conference set for December, 6-15-83:17
Millburn students sue ETS over cheating issue, 7-27-83:3
Leonia dist soliciting students to raise enrollment, 7-27-83:5
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR26
High court strictly limits students searches, 8-17-83:1
Collective-bargaining bill fails, 8-17-83:6
Judge upholds ETS policy in cheating case, 8-17-83:6
Reports on high cost of asbestos removal, 8-24-83:12
Govt to reclaim renovation money improperly spent, 8-31-83:2

**NEW MEXICO**
Denies request to partition Navajo dist, 9-8-82:4
Argues with BIA over lunch costs for Indian children, 9-15-82:2
Alb Academy headmaster swims English Channel, 9-15-82:3
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:13
Awaits ruling on school-prayer case, 12-22-82:5
Fed court rejects "moment of silence" in dist, 2-23-83:4
Alb NEA postpones collective-bargaining challenge, 3-2-83:15
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:11
Leg rejects teacher pay hikes, 3-23-83:3
Reports rise in unlicensed private schools, 4-20-83:2
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR36

**NEW ORLEANS**
Justice Dept seeks reversal of case promotions, 1-26-83:2

**NEW YORK**
Survey finds low teacher morale, 9-29-82:2
S board seeks to prohibit corporal punishment, 10-6-82:2
Deer Park teachers resume strike, 10-6-82:3
Dist to charge tuition of West Point students, 10-20-82:9
Ed dept offers advice to students, parents, 10-27-82:7
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:12
Offers test registration through Ticketron, 11-10-82:3
Eds urge S corporation in computer use, 11-17-82:7
Scarsdale's model computer progr changes w industry, 12-15-82:7
Regents seek new aid plan, again, 12-22-82:2
Drafts laws against sex bias in ed, 1-19-83:1
Sup Court refuses to hear school-finance case, 1-26-83:1
Ed dept considering enrolling students at age 4, 2-2-83:4
Gov Cuomo would shift S aid from rich to poor dists, 2-9-83:4
Group aids teachers with alcohol, drug problems, 2-9-83:7
School closed pending inquiry into illnesses, 3-9-83:3
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:15
College Board withdraws 9 tests, 3-23-83:2
Court ruling opposes males-only scholarship, 3-30-83:3
LI software company guarantees SAT program, 4-20-83:17
Teachers urge social studies return to chron approach, 4-27-83:4
Seeks materials on Holocaust period, 5-11-83:2
Shrub Oak students learn about leadership, 5-11-83:16
Yonkers school closes after asbestos investigation, 5-18-83:3
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:16
Gunman shoots 2 in hostage incident, 5-25-83:3
Rejects claim appearance affects teaching skill, 5-25-83:3
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR27
Regents endorse reform measures, 8-17-83:1
6th S to consider computer's health hazards, 8-24-83:6

**NEW YORK CITY**
Bank donates fund for principals, 9-15-82:3
Board votes to continue military training, 9-22-82:3
Catches up on class placement of handicapped, 9-29-82:2
Union regains right to deduct dues from paychecks, 10-6-82:3
Students' reading progress said overstated, 10-20-82:3
Board votes to extend Macchiarola's contract, 11-17-82:3
ED relaxes integration rules, 12-8-82:3
To require discipline codes, 12-8-82:14
Student absenteeism cited as major problem, 1-19-83:3
Vocational efforts fail girls, report says, 2-9-83:3
State to give $9 million to avoid layoffs, 2-9-83:16
Macchiarola will carry on work for schools, 2-16-83:1
Board endorses required homework for all grades, 2-16-83:3
Principals' suspension power curtailed, 2-23-83:3
City failing to meet spec-ed mandate, judge says, 3-9-83:3
Pupils will not lose free bus service, 3-9-83:16
Mayor Koch proposes required service for youths, 3-16-83:3
Enrollment may be on upswing, 3-16-83:3
Modifies its promotion policy, 3-23-83:3
Minorities ask Wagner to not seek chancellorship, 3-23-83:3
Stuyvesant HS principal hunting for alumni, 3-30-83:14
Macchiarola backs Wagner for supt job, 4-6-83:2
Coalition files suit to block Wagner appointment, 4-20-83:3
To offer Japanese culture, language courses, 4-27-83:17
Crime up in schools, 5-4-83:3
Choice for school chief rejected by S supt, 5-4-83:4
Minter resigns as deputy chancellor for instruction, 5-11-83:3
Bronx students develop community solutions, 5-11-83:16
New chancellor Alvarado reverses promotion policy, 5-18-83:6
Ambach upholds school system's distribution ban, 5-1-83:3
Students toss sneakers over traffic lights in spring rite, 6-1-83:3
Considers public kindergarten for fall school day, 6-8-83:16
Program helps deaf students cope with violence, 6-15-83:4
Suit contests fed funds to benefit priv-sch students, 6-15-83:10
All-day kindergarten venture to begin this fall, 6-24-83:4
Long history of sex bias seen in voc-ed programs, 8-24-83:6
Academy prepares students for Wall Street jobs, 8-24-83:10

**NEW YORK UNIVERSITY**
Ed school offers scholarships, 3-16-83:14
Agreement reached in copyright-infringement suit, 5-4-83:19

**NEWSPAPERS (see also MAGAZINES & JOURNALS, MEDIA, PRESS, PUBLISHING)**
NEA publishes first *NEA Today*, 9-29-82:5
Canadian student publishes alternative newspaper, 3-23-83:3
Minn student paper's right to run ad upheld, 6-1-83:5
*Boston Globe* publishes basic-skills test, 6-15-83:20

**NIGHT SCHOOL**
Dade County jazzercise class reaps profit, 3-30-83:3

**NORFOLK (see VIRGINIA)**

**NORTH CAROLINA**
Novel job, training program aids potential dropouts, 9-29-82:5
Justice Dept files impact-aid suit against dist, 9-29-82:9
Dists criticized for lack of discipline code, 10-13-82:3
S board approves addition of writing tests, 11-17-82:2
Raleigh students survey public on crime, legal issues, 11-24-82:16
Legs urge changes in governance & dist consolidation, 12-15-82:6
Court rule sought on NC segregation issue, 1-26-83:3
Law would change special-education requirements, 2-2-83:4
Bible classes moved to off-campus after protest, 2-9-83:3
Judge dismisses Goldsboro desegr suit, 2-9-83:3
Court favors teacher in negligence case, 3-2-83:3
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:14
To participate in national science-ed program, 3-9-83:18
Board grants provisional status to teacher-ed prog, 4-20-83:2
Ed school profs would exchange jobs under bill, 4-27-83:2
Students devise "standardized" test for McGraw Hill, 4-27-83:3
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:15
Out-of-field teaching to be prohibited by measure, 5-25-83:2
Court forbids public-school tuition for military dependnts, 6-1-83:5
Charlotte dist plans 3-level track for teachers, 6-15-83:1
Assembly considers school-finance shift, 6-15-83:4
Suspensions rise in Wake County dist, 6-15-83:9
Dists extend school year to 200 days, 7-27-83:8
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR29
Court limits home schools, 8-17-83:3
Board of ed okays dists' calendar extensions, 8-17-83:4
Dist weighs summer attendance in promotion policy, 8-24-83:4
Considers school reforms, 8-24-83:6
Worried by ED in failure to finish asbestos inspections, 8-24-83:12

**NORTH DAKOTA**
Minot school board returns Newsweek to class, 9-15-82:3
How a local school-improvement program worked, 10-6-82:6
Nancy Loney is a one-member teacher union, 11-24-82:6
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:12
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:14
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR32

**NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY**
Battling student tuition tax, 11-17-82:6
Starts grad prog for prospective priv-sch teachers, 12-8-82:14
Student tax rejected, 12-15-82:16
Officials say job prospects for coll grads are bleak, 1-26-83:9
To pay Evanston taxes, 3-9-83:7

**NUCLEAR ENERGY**
Information available on teaching about issues, 4-6-83:9

**NUCLEAR WAR**
Coll presidents, bd members tell Reagan of concern, 10-6-82:6
Calif school board rejects nuclear curriculum, 10-27-82:3
500 schs teach about nuclear war in "day of dialogue," 11-10-82:3
NEA forms coalition on nuclear-arms race, 11-10-82:13
Colleges schedule "teach-ins" on nuclear war, 11-10-82:14
Documentary on effects of nuclear explosion, 11-17-82:17
Wis HS becomes first nuclear-free school, 11-24-82:3
Curriculum evaluated, 12-15-82:3
Catholic schools officials discuss issues, 4-6-83:1
Catholic teachers urged to address issues, 4-13-83:4
"The Schools *Must* Teach Nuclear-Weapons Issues" (Commentary), 4-13-83:19
Students in 30 Vt schools vote for freeze, 4-27-83:3
Atomic testing cited in decline of test scores, 5-4-83:15
Bishops complete pastoral letter, 5-11-83:3
Vt chapter of NEA awarded for arms control forum, 5-11-83:3
San Francisco board rejects curriculum on attack, 6-1-83:3

**NURSERY SCHOOL**
WVa U teaches computer programming to kids, 5-11-83:17

**NURSING**
Colo Sch of Nurng prog to assess handicapped's needs, 11-10-82:15
School nurses often first to spot health problems, 12-22-82:8

**NUTRITION, CHILD (see also SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAM)**
World Food Day organizers suggest nutrition curric, 9-22-82:12
House opposes S control of nutrition programs, 10-6-82:9
Mass school involved in McDonald's partnership, 10-6-82:15
Health texts lack diet, disease info, study finds, 10-27-82:3
Children's diets healthier than parents', study finds, 12-8-82:3
President Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:13
Students classify foods as sweet, nonsweet, study finds, 6-8-83:16

# O

**OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS, ED (see CIVIL RIGHTS, OFFICE FOR)**

**OHIO**
Lobbyists, legs, and bus join to push ed, 9-15-82:2
James Hyre new Columbus supt, 9-15-82:3
Teachers evaluate teachers in new Toledo program, 10-27-82:6
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:18
Bd approves new min standards, teachers opposed, 12-22-82:4
Drafts laws against sex bias in ed, 1-19-83:1
Aurora profits from plan to collect unpaid taxes, 1-19-83:1
Two strikes linger, one is settled in districts, 2-2-83:3
Gov Celeste orders school-aid cuts, 2-9-83:2
Strike is over after 6 weeks, 2-23-83:3
No-testing policy comes to an end in Huron, 2-23-83:3
Senate passes income-tax increase, 3-2-83:2
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:12
To participate in national science-ed program, 3-9-83:19
Dist finds new way to handle suspensions, 3-16-83:15
Gov Celeste sued over budget cuts, 3-23-83:17
Considering new licensing standards for admins, 4-6-83:3
Shaker Heights phys ed projects seeks new insights, 4-6-83:13
Gov's budget disappoints eds, 4-6-83:15
Dayton uses itself to avoid school closings, 4-20-83:2
Youngstown offers programs for children of unemp'd, 5-11-83:5
Tax levies earn voter approval in many dists, 6-15-83:2
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR33
Teachers win new collective-bargaining rights, 8-17-83:6

**OKLAHOMA**
Drug charges filed against McAlester board member, 10-6-82:3
Judge's order may increase scho' S property income, 10-27-82:7
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:13
S ED opens computer-demonstration center, 11-17-82:7
Foresees further reductions in S spending, 12-22-82:2
School-prayer trial ends, 12-22-82:5
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:11
Judge will not force Land Comm to sell land, 4-20-83:3
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:16
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR36

**OMAHA, NEB**
To consider new computer plan, 3-9-83:3

**O'MALLEY, CHARLES J**
ED official begins private-public ed forum, 11-17-82:6
Interviewed on private ed, tax credits, 6-15-83:13

**O'NEILL, WILLIAM A, CONN GOV**
Asks $43 million for schools, 2-16-83:9

**ONE-ROOM SCHOOLHOUSES**
Tradition important in Mich schoolhouse, 9-22-82:7

**OREGON**
Students' test scores improve, 9-15-82:2
Voters may limit property taxes, 9-22-82:5
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:13
Portland students speak to Japanese via satellite, 2-23-83:11
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:10
Considers minimum HS grad requirements, 3-16-83:6
Court orders hearing in textbook suit, 4-6-83:8
Teachers travel on exchange program, 4-6-83:9
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:14
Raises public-college-admission standards, 6-8-83:19
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR24
Voters reject levies for sch funding, 8-24-83:3

**ORFIELD, GARY**
Presents finding of Congressional segregation study, 9-15-82:1

**OTHEN v ANN ARBOR SCHOOL BOARD**

## OTHEN v ANN ARBOR—PULITZER PRIZE


Lawyer asks for rehearing in Title IX case, 3-16-83:2

**OYSTER SCHOOL**
"European-style" DC school promotes biling teaching, 3-2-83:7

# P

**PAIDEIA PROPOSAL**
Mortimer Adler discusses proposal, 11-3-82:9
"The Paideia Proposal: Noble Ambitions, False Leads, and Symbolic Politics" (Commentary), 11-24-82:20
"Public Schools Can't Be Reformed From the Top Down" (Commentary), 3-2-83:24

**PAPERT, SEYMOUR**
His educational "microworld" explored, 5-18-83:9

**PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL**
To begin membership drive, 11-24-82:9
Asks parents to evaluate schools, 2-16-83:2
Hears ED argue for tax credits, vouchers, 3-2-83:11

**PARENTAL NOTIFICATION (see also BIRTH CONTROL, PREGNANCY)**
HHS asks for rule requiring birth-control notification, 1-19-83:9
HHS rule to take effect Feb 25, faces court challenges, 2-2-83:11
HHS rule is barred by court, 2-23-83:2
HHS rule is barred by 2nd fed judge, 3-2-83:15
Fed judge makes injunction against rule final, 3-23-83:2
Reagan Admin asks court to favor "squeal" rule, 5-18-83:2

**PARENTAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Disapproval deters children from smoking, 9-29-82:3
Pa parents challenge weight restriction ruling, 10-13-82:4

**PARENTS (see also PARENTS, SINGLE)**
Possible source of HS grads' away-from-home problems, 10-6-82:6
NCCE offers info service to public-school parents, 2-23-83:17
GOP may pit unions against parents in 1984, 6-8-83:1

**PARENTS, SINGLE**
"Dick and Jane Grow Up: Single Parents and the Schools" (Commentary), 12-8-82:18
Schools can aid one-parent families, conferees say, 4-6-83:9

**PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (see CATHOLIC SCHOOLS)**

**PELL GRANTS**
Reagan signs higher-ed aid bill, 10-27-82:2

**PENDLETON, CLARENCE H, JR**
Sex-discrimination critique clarified, 9-15-82:7
Disagrees with colleagues on Reagan's busing policy, 12-15-82:1

**PENNSYLVANIA**
Early-retirement offer unpopular, 9-8-82:8
Lewis named headmaster of Phila's YMCA Academy, 9-22-82:3
Striking teachers keep schools closed, 9-29-82:3
Undertakes school-computer plan, 10-6-82:15
Student's parents challenge weight-restriction ruling, 10-13-82:4
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:12
Businesses seek Sup Court review of parking-lot tax, 11-3-82:2
S-owned colls to be directed by chancellor & regents, 11-3-82:10
Strikes continue, 11-17-82:4
Pa dist's students on TV as part of class, 11-24-82:16
New school code fails again, 12-15-82:4
Sup Ct upholds dist's refusal to bus kindergartners, 1-12-83:2
Violence marks longest teachers' strike, 1-12-83:4
Gov Thornburgh appoints Wilburn to replace Scanlon, 1-26-83:3
ED's OCR to increase state's civil-rights involvement, 1-26-83:12
Private coll deans endorse higher admissions standards, 2-9-83:8
Strike ends in Calif, Pa; begins in Phila, 2-9-83:9
Scanlon joins Temple U staff, 2-9-83:16
Sen ed comm recommends conf of Wilburn as Secty, 2-16-83:3
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:15
Ed dept to spend block-grant money on tech projects, 3-16-83:16
Nanticoke teachers stage second strike, 3-30-83:3
New ed chief asks delay in curriculum revisions, 3-30-83:4
Strikes close schools in Nanticoke, 4-20-83:3
Argues before Sup Court against Title I funds return, 4-27-83:10
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:16
Considers bill legalizing betting to fund ed, 5-25-83:3
US judge permits student-prayer sessions in school, 5-25-83:6
Sup Ct rules ED may recoup misspent Title I funds, 6-8-83:1
Board approves tougher standards for graduation, 7-27-83:4
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR27
S had more teachers' strikes than any other, 8-24-83:8
Bus driver who advocates mouth taping not fired, 8-31-83:3

**PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF**
Closes public-policy school, 10-20-82:11

**PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Studies special-ed student-teacher interaction, 4-13-83:16

**PENSIONS (see also SALARIES)**
Sup Court to review Ariz plan for sex bias, 10-20-82:1
Sup Ct denies request to speed college-pension review, 11-24-82:3
US sides with plaintiff in pension-bias case, 1-19-83:2
Sex-based benefits contested in Sup Court, 4-6-83:10
Wash case alleges violations by teachers' grp, 6-15-83:2
Text of Sup Ct's decision on women's benefits, 8-24-83:13
Justice Powell's dissent in benefits case, 8-24-83:15
Justice O'Connor's opinion in benefits case, 8-24-83:16

**PERPICH, RUDY G, MINN GOV**
Proposes school-calendar changes, 11-24-82:3
Sworn in at his high school, 1-12-83:9
Names Ruth E Randall commr of ed, 5-25-83:4

**PERRY EDUCATION ASSOCIATION v PERRY LOCAL EDUCATORS' ASSOCIATION**
Court settles teacher unions' conflict over mailing, 3-3-83:10

**PEWITT, DOUGLAS**
Shares views on math, science ed, 7-27-83:SR8,14,21,41,64

**PHILADELPHIA, PA**
Teachers agree to 3-year contract, 9-8-82:3
3 girls seek admission to boys' school, 9-8-82:6
Ronald Lewis named headmaster of YMCA Academy, 9-22-82:3
Dist asks for employees' textbook royalties, 9-22-82:8
Appeals court affirms broad Title IX application, 9-22-82:9
Board appoints Clayton supt, 10-13-82:3
Pa court extends desegr plan, 12-8-82:3
Starts monitoring system to curb teacher absenteeism, 12-8-82:3
Fed court bars transfers on racial basis, 1-26-83:1
Board of ed considering computer-literacy courses, 2-2-83:6
Girls try to gain admittance to Central HS, 2-2-83:8
Girls are fighting Central's tradition, 2-2-83:12
Strike begins, 2-9-83:9
Schools struggle through 8th strike in 13 years, 2-16-83:9
Teacher strike ends at boarding school, 2-16-83:9
Strike ends, rescinded raises still at issue, 3-2-83:6
Job-search courses developed, 3-9-83:3
Desegr efforts perilsed by funds loss, officials say, 3-16-83:10
Judge postpones desegr hearing, 3-16-83:13
Approves industry executive on loan, 3-30-83:3
Teacher shows how humanities can use computers, 3-30-83:8
Board to pay disputed increase to dist workers, 4-13-83:3
M Schuman to be Phila Fed of Teachers president, 4-13-83:3
Schools set homework policy, 4-27-83:17
To pay rescinded raises to 4,000 employees, 5-11-83:3
Cost of school vandalism set at $3 million, 6-1-83:3
Imposes grade limits for student athletes, 7-27-83:4

**PHOENIX, ARIZ**
Fed judge orders Union School reopened, 9-15-82:4

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION (see ATHLETICS)**

**PICO v BOARD OF EDUCATION OF ISLAND TREES UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT (see ISLAND TREES UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT v STEVEN A PICO)**

**PIERCE, SAMUEL R, JR**
HUD sec supports Admin's busing policy, 9-8-82:10

**PIFER, ALAN**
"When Fashionable Rhetoric Fails" (Commentary), 2-23-83:24

**PINCUS, FRED L**
"Censorship in the Name of Civil Rights: A View From the Left" (Commentary), 1-26-83:20

**PINDERHUGES, ALICE G**
Appointed supt of Baltimore City Schools, 6-8-83:16

**PISAPIA, JOHN**
Discusses WVa dropout rate, 2-23-83:18

**PITTSBURGH, PA**
Threatened school develops inservice program for 750, 12-8-82:6
Parents get in line early for magnet school sign-up, 2-2-83:3
Parents learn student-motivation tips, 2-9-83:3
To implement broad computer initiative, 4-6-83:2
National fdn to broaden efforts of Pittsburgh group, 4-20-83:4
Tech specialists study microcomputers, 5-11-83:17
Imposes grade limits for student athletes, 7-27-83:4

**PL 94-142 (see Ed FOR ALL HANDICAPPED CHILDREN ACT, HANDICAPPED, SPECIAL Ed)**

**POLITICAL ACTIVISM**
*Michigan Daily* editor writes about today's students, 3-9-83:7

**POLLS (see PUBLIC OPINION)**

**POPULATION**
Jonas Salk calls for new values in crowded world, 4-20-83:6

**PORNOGRAPHY**
Press withdraws sex-ed book following court ruling, 10-6-82:8

**POSTAL SERVICE**
Seeks students' designs for stamps, 11-17-82:2

**POVERTY**
Number of students declines at private colls, 9-22-82:6
Reinforces language barrier, 12-8-82:15

**POWELL, BARBARA S & ARTHUR G**
"For Girls, Schools of Their Own" (Commentary), 6-1-83:20

**POWELL, LEWIS F, US SUPREME COURT JUSTICE**
Declines to declare Ala board in contempt, 4-6-83:10

**PRAYER**
Memphis observes moment of silence in classroom, 9-8-82:3
Reagan backs bill limiting courts in suits, 9-15-82:8
Sup Court clerk turns away Ala gov's prayer appeal, 9-22-82:2
Helms loses in fourth filibuster vote, 9-29-82:8
Text of Reagan's prayer statement, 9-29-82:8
Charges pending against Ala gov, 10-6-82:2
Mass Sup Court decides against bill, 10-13-82:3
US judge rejects Tenn law on school prayer, 10-20-82:4
NY bill awaiting gov's decision, 10-27-82:2
NJ Gov vetoes minute-of-silence bill, 12-15-82:3
Okla school-prayer trial ends, 12-22-82:5
"The Morning 'Minute of Silence': The View From the Front of the Room" (Commentary), 12-22-82:16
NJ "period of silence" halted by fed judge, 1-19-83:7
Survey of state prayer laws, 1-19-83:7
Fed judge upholds Ala school-prayer law, 1-26-83:4
Sup Court refuses to hear appeal of Tex case, 1-26-83:4
"The Danger of Beguiling Half-Truths: The First Amendment Framers on Prayer" (Commentary), 2-2-83:24
Justice Powell stays Ala law, 2-9-83:11
Powell extends ruling against Ala prayer law, 2-23-83:4
Fed court rejects "moment of silence" in NM dist, 2-23-83:4
Conservatives outline ed remedies, 3-2-83:8
ACLU to see why S legs voted for "moment of silence," 3-2-83:15
Tenn "minute-of-silence" bill passed in Senate, 3-2-83:15
NSBA considering taking stand on issue, 3-9-83:4
Tenn leg passes "minute-of-silence" bill, 3-9-83:18
Reagan introduces amendment, 3-16-83:2
Just...e Dept affirms support, 3-16-83:2
NJ ACLU members abandon try to get leg testimony, 3-23-83:17
Powell declines to declare Ala board in contempt, 4-6-83:10
NJ judge to consider newsp accounts of legs' statements, 5-4-83:3
Senate witnesses disagree on implications, 5-11-83:11
US judge permits student sessions in Pa school, 5-25-83:6
Appeals court upsets ruling in Ala, 5-25-83:6
Senate committee delays action on amendment, 6-1-83:2
Amendment delayed in Senate following dispute, 6-8-83:2
Amendment passage seen unlikely this year, 7-27-83:2
Court refuses to review May Ala ruling, 8-24-83:4

**PREGNANCY, TEEN-AGE (see also BIRTH CONTROL, PARENTAL NOTIFICATION)**
HHS asks for rule requiring birth-control notification, 1-19-82:9
HHS rule to take effect Feb 25, faces court challenges, 2-2-83:11
HHS rule is barred by court, 2-23-83:2
HHS rule is barred by 2nd fed judge, 3-2-83:15
"The Black Community and Teen-Age Pregnancy" (Commentary), 5-4-83:18
Reagan Admin asks court to favor "squeal" rule, 5-18-83:2
Mott Fdn publishes report on teen-age pregnancy, 6-8-83:16

**PREPARATORY SCHOOLS (see PRIVATE SCHOOLS, INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS)**

**PRESCHOOLS (see also KINDERGARTEN)**
Considered by Vt leg for 3- and 4-year-olds, 2-23-83:6

**PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARS**
HS students named, 6-15-83:9

**PRESS, IN THE (see also MAGAZINES & JOURNALS, MEDIA, NEWSPAPERS, PUBLISHING)**
*American Scholar* reports on ignorance of science, 2-2-83:20
*Boston Magazine* describes Supt Spillane's first year, 2-2-83:20
Writer in *The Progressive* discusses censorship, 2-2-83:20
*New Republic* writes about SAT scores & the press, 2-2-83:20
*The Public Interest* discusses childcare, 2-2-83:20
Chester Finn on teacher unions in *Commentary*, 3-16-83:18
Black colls face uncertain future, *Ebony* reports, 3-16-83:18
*The New Republic* on Boston and busing, 3-16-83:18
Back-to-basics movement criticized in *Village Voice*, 3-16-83:18
Report in *Harper's* on Girl Scouts in the 1970's, 3-16-83:18
*The Smithsonian* on college entrepreneurs, 3-16-83:18
Are cord sports failing, *Psychology Today* article asks, 4-20-83:19
*Harper's* article addresses testing apparatus, 4-20-83:19
Marva Collins in *The American Spectator*, 4-20-83:19
*The American Scholar* on students' base of knowledge, 4-20-83:19
*Channels* article discusses improving ed technology, 4-20-83:19
*Smithsonian* examines Calif Conservation Corps, 4-20-83:19
Adulthood starts earlier, *NY Times Mag* article says, 6-15-83:20
Blacks must have access to priv-sch system, in *Ebony*, 6-15-83:20
Black women in public-sch supts, in *Ebony* magazine, 6-15-83:20
*NY Times Magazine* piece suggests ed improvements, 6-15-83:20
*Boston Globe* publishes basic-skills test, 6-15-83:20
Skeptical view of bilingual ed in *Policy Review*, 8-24-83:20
Plan for cutting college costs in *Washington Monthly*, 8-24-83:20
Conserv plan for ed in the 80's, in *National Review*, 8-24-83:20

**PRINCIPALS, ELEMENTARY (see also ADMINISTRATORS)**
Vanderbilt prog covers problem-solving, trends, policy, 9-8-82:7

**PRINCIPALS, HIGH SCHOOL (see also ADMINISTRATORS)**
NY bank donates fund for principals, 9-15-82:3
Tenure debate spurred by improvement attempts, 11-17-82:1
Advised to be selective about business links, 12-15-82:6
Winning smaller pay raises, survey shows, 2-9-83:16
Suspension power curtailed in NYC, 2-23-83:3
NH assn to establish "Principals' Academy," 2-23-83:17
SC will screen would-be principals' skills, 5-4-83:2
Cincinnati principal Brown named toughest, 5-4-83:15
3 principals react to Reagan's praise of local plans, 6-1-83:9

**PRIVATE EDUCATION**
ECS to study laws, 2-9-83:14
ED's O'Malley interviewed, 6-15-83:13

**PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Mass court upholds limited aid to private schools, 9-8-82:2
Researchers dispute Coleman's finding on blacks, 9-8-82:8
Neb school continues to fight S rules, 9-15-82:3
Few affected by IRS housing ruling, 9-15-82:3
Court won't restore Mich "shared-time" program, 9-15-82:8
Sup Court accepts tuition-deduction case, 10-13-82:1
Enrollments fall, census reports, 10-13-82:1
"Analysis of Trends in Private-School Enrollments" (DB), 10-13-82:14
Sup Court to review tax exemptions for discrim schs, 10-20-82:1
All-black Boggs Academy survives in Ga, 10-20-82:5
"Private-School Families Who Are Public-School People at Heart" (Commentary), 10-20-82:14
Carter planned to send Amy to private school in DC, 10-27-82:9
State aid termed extensive, 11-3-82:1
Army accused of promoting private schools in Calif, 11-3-82:11
Calif and Mass voters reject aid measures, 11-10-82:4
Chapter I challenged in Minn's nonpublic schools, 11-10-82:8
ED official opens forum between public, private ed, 11-17-82:8
Northwestern U creates teacher-training program, 12-8-82:14
2 studies of minorities planned, 12-15-82:9
New projects suggest rise in research, 12-15-82:9
Mich court rejects S control over private schools, 1-12-83:4
Private ed fdn would bolster DC schools, 1-19-83:8
Mich to appeal teacher-certification ruling, 1-26-83:5
Boarding schools attract new families, 2-2-83:6
Families remain despite economic strain, 2-16-83:1
Tax break opposed for schools with racial bias, 2-16-83:2
Reagan proposes tax-credit program, 2-23-83:2
Regulating schools is subject of Me lawsuit, 3-2-83:9
Testimony ends in Me Christian-school trial, 3-9-83:7
CAPE to study minority students in private schools, 3-16-83:13
"No-need" scholarships praised, denounced, 3-30-83:1
Colo bill freeing schools from S rules gains, 4-6-83:3
Sup Ct upholds civil-rights suit at Utah school, 4-13-83:2
NM reports rise in unlicensed schools, 4-20-83:2
Enrollment at junior boarding schools is up, 5-25-83:9
Chester Finn urges Catholic eds to take excellence role, 5-25-83:9
Falwell urges Neb to test private-school students, 6-1-83:2
Col: bill clarifies authority, indep of schools, 6-1-83:19
Minn parents await tax-credit decision, 6-15-83:5
Suits contest fed funds to benefit priv-sch students, 6-15-83:10
Few schools affected by Social Security law, 6-15-83:11
Blacks must have access to priv-sch system, in *Ebony*, 6-15-83:20
Blacks, Hispanics might shift to priv schs w tax credit, 7-27-83:1
ACLU sues to halt block-grant funding for RI schools, 7-27-83:11
Teacher, money pinch felt in math, science, 7-27-83:SR22
Miss schools ordered to seek minority teachers, 8-17-83:2
Predict teacher shortage, 8-24-83:1
RI dists petition Sup Ct on transportation case, 8-31-83:2

**PRIVATE SECTOR**
"Public, Private Investments in Schooling" (Commentary), 11-3-82:24

**PROGRESS**
Viewpoint on math, science progress, 7-27-83:SR64

**PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS**
Dewey-inspired schools regroup as popularity fades, 4-20-83:1
Foster the "active learner," 4-20-83:14
"Progressive Education Revisited" (Commentary), 5-25-83:24

**PROMOTION STANDARDS**
Promotion "gates" raising standards & concerns, 9-15-82:5
Ala rights group protests discrim policy, 10-27-82:4
Ala civil-rights group ends sit-in, 11-3-82:3
NYC modifies it policy, 3-23-83:3
NYC's new chancellor reverses policy, 5-18-83:6
DC schools plan to modify promotion-gates policy, 6-1-83:3

**PROPOSITION 2 ½**
Mass schools took the brunt, study finds, 2-9-83:4

**PROTEST**
Ala rights group protests discrim promotion policy, 10-27-82:4
Idaho students protest budget cuts, 3-2-83:3
WVa students protest discipline policy, 4-6-83:3
Miniskirted boys protest Fla school's ban on shorts, 5-4-83:3
Mass students protest budget cuts, are suspended, 5-18-83:3

**PUBLIC EDUCATION**
Ariz to establish fdn, 2-16-83:2
Blocks black students' needs, research grp says, 6-15-83:11

**PUBLIC HEALTH (see HEALTH)**

**PUBLIC LEADERSHIP EDUCATION NETWORK (PLEN)**
Promotes women's colleges, 1-12-83:7

**PUBLIC OPINION**
Gallup Poll suggests divided evolution opinion, 9-8-82:2
Higher-education attitudes surveyed, 10-6-82:6
Young adults favor voluntary military service, 10-20-82:2
Poll shows Americans value higher-ed, 10-20-82:11
Willing to pay for better schools, poll finds, 7-27-83:3

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS**
"The Goals of Education Must Have a Fair Trial" (Commentary), 8-8-82:24
"Private-School Families Who Are Public-School Families At Heart," (Commentary), 10-20-82:14
"Public Education and the Secular Ministry" (Commentary), 10-20-82:24
Boston campaign highlights strengths, 10-27-82:3
British M P discusses ed, 10-27-82:9
Private fdns aid public schools, 11-3-82:1
New data indicate lag in S aid to public schools, 11-3-82:13
"Public, Private Investments in Schooling" (Commentary), 11-3-82:24
Teachers Coll Dean discusses corp involvement, 11-10-82:10
Seattle board sets guidelines for prohibiting religion, 11-17-82:3
ED official opens forum between public, private ed, 11-17-82:8
Churches council advocates involvement in schools, 1-19-83:7
"Animosity Turns to Harmony . . . If There Is a Common Cause" (Commentary), 2-9-83:18
Big-city schools aided by urban universities, 2-16-83:14
NCCE offers information service to parents, 2-23-83:17
"The Size and Shape of Public-School Systems, Fall 1980" (DB), 3-2-83:14
Received $111 billion in 1981, Census reports, 4-13-83:11
Mo Senate rejects added public-school aid, 6-8-83:3
"1980-81 Graduates of Public High Schools" (DB), 6-8-83:15
Fed judge sets restrictions on Va bible classes, 8-17-83:9
Political conserve must change anti-public-sch stance, 8-31-83:8

**PUBLIC SUPPORT**
Math, science crisis blamed on public, not schools, 10-27-82:8
Confidence in schools related to broader issues, 11-10-82:14
Mich poll shows support for reforms, 8-17-83:9

**PUBLISHING (see also BOOKS, BOOKS REVIEWED, MAGAZINES & JOURNALS, MEDIA, NEWSPAPERS, PRESS)**
Company marketing computer, SAT program, 9-15-82:8
Publishers discuss reading texts with researchers, 9-29-82:6
Press withdraws sex-ed book following court ruling, 10-6-82:8
Pubs reluctant to develop ed computer software, 11-24-82:4
Publisher sues Kraft for "cheesy" use of textbook, 12-15-82:3
Librarians, publishers battle over children's book, 5-4-83:5
Agreement reached in copyright-infringement suit, 5-4-83:19
New social-studies magazine published by Scholastic, 5-4-83:19
Open Book Awards recognize censorship-fighters, 5-4-83:19
Textbook-publishing industry prints standards guide, 5-4-83:19
Children's Book Council to hold national conference, 5-4-83:19
Chinese children get lesson about US, 5-18-83:19
Equity project to publish series on women, 5-18-83:19
AAP gives research awards, 5-18-83:19
Group remembers Berlin book burning, 5-18-83:19
Fla first grader finds mistake in science textbook, 6-8-83:3
AAP launches campaign to combat "illiteracy," 6-8-83:19
Moral Majority surveys libraries for conserv books, 6-8-83:19
NEA and Avon Books to market series, 6-8-83:19
ABC-TV introduces cat character to promote reading, 6-8-83:19
Children's magazines cover variety of topics, 6-8-83:19
Students compete in Doubleday writing contest, 8-17-83:21
*Prism*, a magazine for gifted students, starts, 8-17-83:21
Book sales rise, 8-17-83:21
Steinbeck book removed from Ala curriculum, 8-17-83:21
White House receives books from ABA, 8-17-83:21
New AAP president discusses industry, 8-17-83:21

**PUERTO RICO**
Gov proposes school trust fund, 8-17-83:3

**PULITZER PRIZE**
Articles on Miss schools win, 4-27-83:6


## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AACTE | American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education |
| ACE | American Council on Education |
| ACRE | American Council on Rural Special Education |
| ACT | American Council of Teachers |
| ACLU | American Civil Liberties Union |
| ACT | American College Testing Program |
| AFT | American Federation of Teachers |
| AIAA | American Industrial Arts Association |
| ALA | American Library Association |
| APA | American Psychological Association |
| BIA | Bureau of Indian Affairs |
| CAPE | Council for American Private Education |
| CASE | Council for the Advancement and Support of Education |
| CBE | Council for Basic Education |
| CCSSO | Council of Chief State School Officers |
| CEEB | College Entrance Examination Board |
| ECIA | Education Consolidation & Improvement Act |
| ECS | Education Commission of the States |
| ED | Education Department |
| EEOC | Equal Employment Opportunity Commission |
| ERIC | Educational Recourses Information Center |
| ESEA | Elementary and Secondary Education Act |
| ETS | Educational Testing Service |
| FCC | Federal Communications Commission |
| GAO | General Accounting Office |
| NAACP | National Association for the Advancement of Colored People |
| NAEP | National Assessment of Educational Progress |
| NAESP | National Association of Elementary School Principals |
| NAIS | National Association of Independent Schools |
| NAS | National Academy of Sciences |
| NCATE | National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education |
| NCEA | National Catholic Educational Association |
| NCES | National Center for Education Statistics |
| NCSL | National Conference of State Legislatures |
| NCRVE | National Center for Research in Vocational Education |
| NEA | National Education Association |
| NEH | National Endowment for the Humanities |
| NIE | National Institute of Education |
| NSBA | National School Boards Association |
| NSF | National Science Foundation |
| NTE | National Teacher Examination |
| OMB | Office of Management and Budget |
| PFT | Philadelphia Federation of Teachers |
| ROTC | Reserve Officers Training Corps |
| SAT | Scholastic Aptitude Test |
| SR | Special Report on Science and Mathematics Education |
| SS | Social Security |

# Q

**QUALITY IN EDUCATION (see also SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT)**
Idaho task force calls for tougher ed standards, 9-8-82:4
Miss voters to decide on S education structure, 9-22-82:12
Colo proposes bonuses to school dists for excellence, 10-20-82:3
"Equal Education—Equally Inferior?" (Commentary), 10-27-82:24
Educators meet at Yale to discuss teaching "crisis," 3-2-83:1
Old debate revived over money vs school quality, 3-30-83:19
"Taxpayers vs Students: Choosing Sides in the Statehouse" (Commentary), 5-11-83:18
Me legislator hopes to establish excellence panel, 6-1-83:2
Sizer advocates high school restructuring, 6-8-83:9
*NY Times Magazine* piece suggests ed improvements, 6-15-83:20
Public willing to pay for better schools, poll finds, 7-27-83:3
House panel affirms commitment to quality, 8-17-83:2
"Schools Cited by the National Secondary School Recognition Program," 8-17-83:16

# R

**RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (see DISCRIMINATION, RACIAL)**

**RADEST, HOWARD B**
"Progressive Education Revisited" (Commentary), 5-25-83:24

**RAISEN (see SALARIES)**

**RAND CORPORATION**
Court's impact on handicapped ed termed "enormous," 5-4-83:10

**RANDALL, RUTH E**
Named Minn commr of ed, 5-25-83:4

**RAYNOLDS, HAROLD, JR**
Named by Alaska as top choice to head ed system, 2-23-83:3

**READING (see also ENGLISH, TESTING, WRITING)**
Researchers, publishers discuss text deficiencies, 9-29-82:6
NYC students' progress said overstated, 10-20-82:3
Kellogg, Corp for Pub Brdcstng announce TV progrs, 11-17-82:17
Tenn principal encourages students, 11-24-82:16
Machines used to teach reading by teaching writing, 12-22-82:1
Utah 6-year-old chides S ed official for not reading, 1-12-83:3
Va dist returns to *McGuffey's Readers*, 2-2-83:1
College Board joins TV system on reading assessment, 4-20-83:9
New test measures students' reading power, 5-25-83:8
Cut only as a last resort, study finds, 5-25-83:10
AAP launches campaign to combat "illiteracy," 6-8-83:19
ABC-TV introduces cat character to promote reading, 6-8-83:19
IBM computer reading program evaluated, 8-24-83:6

**REAGAN, RONALD W**
Backs bill limiting courts in prayer suits, 9-15-82:8
Nominates Davenport for ED asst sec for elem & sec ed, 9-22-82:2
Text of school-prayer statement, 9-29-82:8
Hears college admins' concerns over nuclear war, 10-6-82:6
Text of tuition tax-credit remarks, 10-6-82:10
Reagan signs new job-training law, 10-20-82:1
Signs higher-ed aid bill, 10-27-82:2
Nominates Knapp as NSF director, 11-10-82:2
Busing policy attacked by civil-rights panel, 12-15-82:1
Tangles with Congress over budget, 12-22-82:9
The President's Record on Education Issues (table), 1-12-83:10-11
Presidential panel favors vouchers, tax-credit plan, 1-12-83:11
Vetoes bill strengthening Congress's veto power, 1-19-83:16
Visits Chicago urban school, praises resourcefulness, 1-26-83:2
Ranks ed as US priority in State of Union address, 2-2-83:1
Part of text of ed plan, from State of the Union message, 2-2-83:11
1984 budget receives mixed reviews, 2-9-83:1
1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:12-14
Proposes tax-credit program for private schools, 2-23-83:2
Speaks to National Religious Broadcasters, 2-23-83:9
Discusses his early job experience, 2-23-83:9
Introduces prayer amendment, 3-16-83:2
Addresses evangelicals on family planning, 3-16-83:11
Text of his radio address on education, 3-23-83:10
New bills to offer vouchers, revise aid system, 3-30-83:2
Ties video games to military, 3-30-83:8
House rejects budget, urges increased ed funds, 3-30-83:9
Discusses ed "monopoly" with NCEA, 4-27-83:11
Praises NCEE "excellence" report, 5-4-83:1
Says NCEE report supports diminished fed role, 5-4-83:10
Remarks to NCEE members following release of report, 5-4-83:11
Reaction to NCEE report, 5-11-83:10
Nominates Madeleine C Will to ED post, 5-25-83:2
Reacts to reporters' questions about NCEE, budget, 5-25-83:12
3 principals react to Reagan's praise of local plans, 6-1-83:9
Excerpts from commencement at Seton Hall Univ, 6-1-83:9
Responding to questions from DC valedictorians, 6-1-83:9
Indians contend Reagan weakening BIA programs, 6-8-83:11
Meets with ed officials on teachers, NEA left out, 6-15-83:1
Merit-pay advocacy causes debate in NEA, 7-27-83:1
Civil-rights panel critical of funding, 7-27-83:2
Charges by rights group with misleading public on ed, 7-27-83:6
Continues to court leading ed groups, 7-27-83:9
Approves funding increases for 3 programs, 8-17-83:2
Proof of support sought by Hispanics, 8-24-83:1

**REAGAN ADMINISTRATION**
Nader publishes profiles of 100 top officials, 9-8-82:10
Backs enforcement limit of sex-bias law, 9-15-82:1
Report reveals draft registration is not the only option, 11-3-82:2
Record threatens civil rights, says ACLU exec dir, 11-3-82:15
The NIE and the Administration, 12-22-82:1
Asks court to overturn draft ruling, 1-12-83:3
Sides with plaintiff in pension-bias case, 1-19-83:2
Weighs tax-deferral plan for college costs, 1-26-83:1
"Financial Aid and the Reagan Administration: Questioning the Commitment to Equal Opportunity" (Commentary), 1-26-83:17
Considers new ED proposal, 3-2-83:1
Rules linking aid to draft reg opposed, 3-9-83:2
Plan would give parents $211 in tax credits, 3-16-83:2
Coll students protest ed policies, 3-16-83:10
Withdraws rules limiting nonprofit groups' lobbying, 3-16-83:11
To support law forbidding aid to draft resisters, 3-30-83:2
Abandons try to weaken handicapped-rights rules, 3-30-83:10
Civil-rights grp charges Admin ignoring hiring regs, 4-27-83:2
Handicapped-rights groups wary of new US rule, 5-4-83:10
Asks appellate court to favor "squeal" rule, 5-18-83:2
Plans to replace 3 civil-rights commissioners, 6-1-83:10
Rejects tax-benefit bill for computer gifts, 6-8-83:2
Reagan may lack authority in civil-rights plan, 6-8-83:11
Plan to eliminate ED positions prompts criticism, 8-17-83:1
APT studies impact of Admin ed cuts, by district, 8-31-83:9

**RECHT, ARTHUR M**
WVa judge to resign from bench, 8-17-83:4

**REFUGEES**
Students who lost benefits leave HS without diploma, 11-3-82:11

**1973 REHABILITATION ACT**
Sup Court rules disabled may sue for damages, 10-20-82:2

**RELIGION (see also CATHOLIC SCHOOLS, CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS, CHURCH-RELATED INSTS, CREATIONISM, PRAYER)**
Utah board liable for legal fees in religion dispute, 10-27-82:3
Seattle sets guidelines for prohibiting rel in pub schs, 11-17-82:3
Mich court rejects S control over private schools, 1-12-83:4
Gideon group halts Bible distribution in Ill schools, 2-9-83:2
Bible classes in NC moved to off-campus after protest, 2-9-83:3
Va Bible-study classes provoke court battle, 2-23-83:4
Fed court rules against paid leave for religious use, 2-23-83:2
Pro-Christian bias found in Colo dist's books, 3-16-83:3

**RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS (see also CATHOLIC SCHOOLS, CHURCH-RELATED INSTS)**
Group challenges Chapter 1 aid to Mo schools, 2-2-83:6
Jesuit schools' curricula undergoing revision, 3-2-83:6
Catholic schools, officials discuss nuclear issues, 4-6-83:1
Kan dist told to make bldgs available to relig groups, 4-13-83:6

**REPAIRS**
Districts defer repairs as budgets sink, 2-2-83:1
Emergency bill introduced in Congress, 3-9-83:9

**REPUBLICANS**
1984 campaign plan said to pit parents against unions, 6-8-83:1

**RESEARCH (see also NIE, NSF, SCIENCE, SCIENCE Ed)**
Coleman's finding on blacks in private schs disputed, 9-8-82:8
Miss attendance study receives statewide attention, 9-15-82:1
NCES releases ed analysis, 9-15-82:2
Study urges comprehensive plan for technology, 9-22-82:1
Indiana U study on integration, 9-22-82:3
Drug use can be predicted, study finds, 9-22-82:3
Parents' disapproval deters children's smoking, 9-29-82:3
Divorce a minor factor in student achievement, 9-29-82:3
Women admins' success due to experience, expression, 9-29-82:3
"Time on task" has small effect on achievement, 9-29-82:4
Researchers discuss reading texts with publishers, 9-29-82:6
Mich S U study of Del desegr supports sch-housing link, 10-6-82:4
Reorg of LA dist would not produce "manageability," 10-13-82:3
Ed schools coping poorly with fiscal trouble, 10-13-82:4
Emphasis on evolution in texts decreasing, 10-20-82:8
Health texts lack diet, disease information, 10-27-82:3
Children and suicide examined, 10-27-82:3
Mondale discusses role of college officials, 10-27-82:7
Teen-agers favor paying their own way, study finds, 11-3-82:3
Negative effects of hyperactivity linger, 11-3-82:4
New stress test identifies teacher-burnout factors, 11-3-82:10
Yale signs cancer-research agreement, 11-3-82:10
Textbooks present biased picture of military, war, 11-10-82:3
Kidnapped students' emotional problems still evident, 11-17-82:3
"Valapeak" challenged by "Lehighspeak," 11-24-82:3
Women researchers better off than women admins, 11-24-82:8
Success eludes NIE agency, 12-8-82:1
Children's diets more healthful than parents', 12-8-82:3
Fed research agenda set for computer study, 12-8-82:14
New projects suggest rise in private-school research, 12-15-82:9
NIE during Ford, Carter yrs; legitimizing ed research, 12-15-82:12
U Minn psych says Santa Claus serves useful purpose, 12-22-82:3
Athletes poor academically, Phila vision center says, 12-22-82:3
Projects funded through 3 NIE divisions, 12-22-82:12
Study finds ed majors' academic skills declining, 1-12-83:3
Traffic-light mechanism used to quiet lunchrooms, 1-26-83:3
Districts defer repairs as budgets sink, 2-2-83:1
Cost of ed rises 12.4 percent, 2-2-83:2
Use of audio media in schools to be surveyed, 2-9-83:16
Principals winning smaller pay raises, survey shows, 2-9-83:16
Standard Oil giving money for science, tech, 2-23-83:15
Students see through glamorous smoking ads, 3-9-83:3
Fed research in voc ed said "inadequate," 3-30-83:1
Goodlad finds schools set goals, but ignore them, 4-13-83:3
Study debunks reports of higher Japanese IQ's, 4-27-83:3
Stanford U rates colleges on ed research, 4-27-83:3
Stanford, schools research achievement, 4-27-83:9
Court's impact on handicapped ed termed "enormous," 5-4-83:10
Atomic testing cited in decline of test scores, 5-4-83:15
Stress on computer drills diminishing, survey finds, 5-4-83:17
Chewing tobacco unhealthy, researcher says, 5-11-83:3
Revised history texts creating myths about minorities, 5-18-83:6
AAP gives research awards, 5-18-83:19
NIE searching for research to fund, 5-25-83:10
Agency cites most costly mandates, 5-25-83:10
Researchers cite merits of video games, 6-1-83:19
Desire to be thin lowers girls' self-esteem, study shows, 6-8-83:16
Teaching aids combat sex discrimination, study shows, 6-8-83:17
How eager science students become dropouts, 7-27-83:SR4
Directory of S study groups on math, science ed, 7-27-83:SR31
National studies of math, science curriculum, 7-27-83:SR43
Students have lost "thirst for knowledge," 8-17-83:8

**RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORP (ROTC)**
Plan to expand junior program provokes debate, 11-3-82:7

**RESPONSIBILITY**
Two assns join forces to urge student responsibility, 2-23-83:17

**RESTRUCTURING, SCHOOL**
Advocated by Sizer to improve quality of high schools, 6-8-83:9

**RETIREMENT (see TEACHER RETIREMENT, PENSIONS, SALARIES, TENURE)**

**REYNOLDS, WILLIAM BRADFORD**
Raps busing, affirmative-action programs, 5-11-83:9
Squares off with civil-rights advocates at House mtg, 5-18-83:10
Answers questions on discriminatory schools, busing, 6-8-83:11

**RHODE ISLAND**
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:12
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:16
Court denies fees in suit involving handicapped child, 4-27-83:3
ACLU sues to halt block-grant funding for priv schs, 7-27-83:11
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR25
Suit challenges transfer of funds to church schools, 8-17-83:2
Dists petition Sup Ct on private-school transp case, 8-31-83:2

**RICH, MARTHA JANE**
"Beyond Home-Ec: Vocational Education For Rural Girls" (Commentary), 9-22-82:20

**RICHMOND (see VIRGINIA)**

**UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND v BELL**
Civil Rights Comm criticizes Reagan Admin, 9-22-82:9

**RILES, WILSON C**
Beat by Honig in Calif supt race, 11-10-82:5

**ROBINSON, STEPHEN**
"Rescinding the Community-College Mandate" (Commentary), 11-17-82:18

**ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D, 4th, W VA GOV**
S court refuses to hear case challenging gov on budget, 2-16-83:3

**RODRIGUEZ, RICHARD**
Interview with a writer, 9-8-82:20

**ROSE v STATE**
Sup Court rejects suit for damages under PL 94-142, 3-9-83:2

**ROSENBLUM, VICTOR G**
"High-Court Support For Professionalism in Education" (Commentary), 10-6-82:24

**ROSENFELD, STUART**
"A Question of Balance: Education and Economic Development" (Commentary), 12-8-82:24

**ROSS, BEN BARRON**
Ga S rep discusses recent ed legislation, 2-23-83:18

**ROTC (see RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORP)**

**ROWE, MARY BUDD**
Shares views on math, science ed, 7-27-83:SR8,14,21,41

**ROWLEY (see HENDRICK HUDSON BD OF Ed)**

**ROYSTER, WILLIAM B**
AASA president fired from SC superintendency, 2-2-83:3

**RUNKEL, PHILLIP E**
S chief crusades to save Mich schools, 9-8-82:6
Sentenced following drunk driving conviction, 1-19-83:3
Discusses Mich's public-ed system, 3-23-83:19

**RURAL EDUCATION**
"Beyond Home-Ec: Vocational Education For Rural Girls" (Commentary), 9-22-82:20
School-improvement progs undermined by urban bias, 10-6-82:7
Special training urged for rural teachers, 6-15-83:4
Schools ask policymakers to recognize their needs, 8-24-83:9

**RUTHERFORD, F JAMES**
Shares views on math, science ed, 7-27-83:SR8,14,21,41,64

# S

**SAFETY**
Fed asbestos efforts undercut by lack of clear rules, 9-22-82:1
CDC survey shows youth-related accidents down, 9-22-82:12
NJ police fingerprint 44,000 children, 1-26-83:3
NJ fingerprinting idea attracts further support, 2-16-83:3
Security increased in Boston schools after oil theft, 2-16-83:3
Dists use dogs, metal detectors to find drugs, weapons, 2-23-83:1
NC court favors teacher in negligence case, 3-2-83:3
Ariz settlement to cover costs of school injury, 3-2-83:3
Md ruling finds school not liable for gym accident, 3-16-83:2
Senate measure may shift sports-injury liability, 5-11-83:10
Student fingerprinting approved by Mass committee, 5-18-83:2
Gallup survey provides info on safety, discipline, 5-18-83:3
Ala high court finds no liability in school accident, 6-8-83:2

**ST LOUIS, MO**
Students' taunting ends in fatal shooting, 2-2-83:3
Inter-district desegr suit nears settlement, 2-23-83:1
Accord reached on desegr plan for city, suburbs, 3-2-83:10
Voluntary desegr plan advances in city, suburbs, 4-6-83:1
City, suburbs await approval of desegr plan, 4-13-83:10
Residents get chance to discuss integration, 5-4-83:3
Criticizes aspects of 24-district desegr plan, 5-11-83:9
Last dist okays desegr plan, 6-15-83:3
Judge approves desegr pact, 7-27-83:11

**ST PAUL, MINNESOTA**
Buildings closed for cleanup after PCB's found, 2-2-83:3
Board approves payment to PCB-cleanup firm, 4-20-83:3

**SALARIES (see also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, FINANCES, PENSIONS, STRIKES)**
Teachers' indictments reveal staff-development probs, 9-29-82:10
NY union wins right to deduct dues from paychecks, 10-6-82:3
Tax braces for influx of pupils, sees incr salaries, 10-27-82:4
"Getting Better Teachers Into the Classroom: It's More Than a Matter of More Money" (Commentary), 12-15-82:18
Citizen groups work to reduce DC board salaries, 1-12-83:2
Miss funds earmarked in vote for ed reforms, 1-12-83:4
Tax teachers request new system, 1-26-83:2
College faculty members' salaries increase, 1-26-83:9
Tenn gov urges merit pay for teachers, 2-9-83:1
Principals winning smaller pay raises, survey shows, 2-9-83:16
KC, Kan audit criticizes wages of some employees, 2-16-83:3
Minn unions contest law that cuts pay, 2-16-83:6
"Average Salary Reports" (DB), 2-16-83:17
Phila strike ends, rescinded raises still at issue, 3-2-83:6
Merit-pay system sought in Va dist, 3-9-83:3
Bonus pay opposed for math, science teachers, 3-9-83:4
NM leg rejects teacher pay hikes, 3-23-83:3
Tex teachers seek $1.6 billion in increases, 3-23-83:3
"Average Annual Salaries of Teachers and Instructional Staff" (DB), 3-23-83:15
Tenn gov broadens merit-pay plan, 3-30-83:6
Phila board to pay disputed increase to dist workers, 4-13-83:3
Phila to pay rescinded raises to 4,000 employees, 5-11-83:3
San Jose ordered to pay deferred raise, 5-25-83:5
Tenn gov vetoed pay raise for teachers, S employees, 6-1-83:3
Business officials urge higher teacher salaries, 6-1-83:8
Tex leg rejects teacher-salary increase, 6-8-83:4
New NEA head Don Cameron discusses pay plans, 6-8-83:6
Conn dist mayor ordered to comply on school raises, 6-8-83:16
Students endorse higher teacher pay, survey says, 7-27-83:3
Tex leg fails to consider teachers' raises, 7-27-83:4
Freeze on Del teachers' salaries to remain in effect, 7-27-83:4
Bonuses designed to lure math, science teachers, 7-27-83:SR12
Carnegie report analyzes teacher salaries, 8-31-83:4

**SALK, JONAS**
Calls for new values in a crowded world, 4-20-83:6

**SAN FRANCISCO**
Ed radio station threatened by cuts, 11-3-82:2
Army accused of promoting private schools, 11-3-82:11
Settlement ends 20-year-old desegr suit, 1-12-83:6
Access to computers part of desegr controversy, 3-2-83:1
Board rejects curriculum on nuclear attack, 6-1-83:3

**SAN FRANCISCO NAACP ET AL v SAN FRANCISCO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT ET AL**
Settlement ends 20-year-old desegr suit, 1-12-83:6

**SAN JOSE (see CALIF)**

**SANTA CLAUS**
Serves useful purpose, U Minn psychologist says, 12-22-82:3

**SAVA, SAMUEL G**
Dir of NAESP reacts to NCEE report, 5-11-83:10

**SAVE OUR SCHOOLS**
Group asks Reagan to abolish ED, 11-10-82:9

**SCANLON, ROBERT**
Replaced as Pa secy of ed by Wilburn, 1-26-83:3
Joins staff of Temple University, 2-9-83:16

**SCHOLARSHIPS (see FINANCIAL AID)**

**SCHOLASTIC APTITUDE TESTS (see also CEEB, TESTING)**
NASSP to sell preparation package, 9-15-82:6
Publishing company marketing computer program, 9-15-82:6
CEEB has new services to help with PSAT, 9-15-82:6
Scores improve slightly for first time in 19 years, 9-29-82:1
"The Turnaround in SAT Scores Gives Slight Reason to Cheer" (Commentary), 10-6-82:19
College Board releases data on blacks, 10-13-82:9
Minorities responsible for rise in SAT scores, 10-20-82:6
*The New Republic* writes about scores and the press, 2-2-83:20
NY software company guarantees SAT program, 4-20-83:17

**SCHOOL BOARDS (see BOARDS OF Ed)**

**SCHOOL BONDS**
Jackson, Miss, votes down issue, 3-2-83:3

**SCHOOL CLOSINGS**
Fed judge orders Phoenix school reopened, 9-15-82:4
Detroit strike closes schools for 200,000 students, 9-22-82:4
Ala school system spared closing, gets loan, 12-22-82:3
Dayton, Ohio, uses itself to avoid closings, 4-20-83:2
Strikes, backlash in Pa close schools, 4-20-83:3
Minn dist may close to save lost tax revenues, 5-18-83:3
Asbestos hazards force Tenn school closing, 5-25-83:4
Ala county schs undergo 2nd S review, may close, 6-24-83:4

**SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
"The Nation's 50 Largest School Districts, By Enrollment" (DB), 2-23-83:10
Ahead of states in raising school standards, NCES says, 6-15-83:1
House passes bill to assist dists with desegr, 6-15-83:11

**SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT (see also QUALITY IN Ed)**
"Effective-schools" efforts take root in states, 9-22-82:11
"School-Improvement Initiatives, State by State" (DB), 9-22-82:11
Urban bias said to undermine rural programs, 10-6-82:7
Career goals a factor in efforts, 12-8-82:11
Plan to begin operating in Ky schools, 12-15-82:3
Miss funds earmarked in vote for ed reforms, 1-12-83:4
Chicago problems seen as improvement plan sought, 1-19-83:6
Business & urban officials, philanthropists join in pwj, 2-9-83:7
Seen as a priority in budget-conscious S legs, 3-9-83:1
Fla lobby formed, 4-20-83:9
Fed leadership must inspire improvement effort, 5-11-83:1
Ill votes record tax increases to support improvement, 7-27-83:6
Mich public-opinion poll shows support for reforms, 8-17-83:9
"The role of Colleges in School Improvement," 8-24-83:17

**SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAM**
NM, BIA argue over lunch costs for Indian children, 9-15-82:2
Census Bureau reports fewer lunches served in 1981, 9-29-82:2
Mass school involved in McDonald's partnership, 10-6-82:15
Participation drops 12%, 11-10-82:9
Traffic-light mechanism used to quiet lunchrooms, 1-26-83:3
NYC chancellor proposes cuts, 2-2-83:2
President Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:13
Agriculture Dept study claims fraud, abuse down, 3-2-83:2
House panel balks at new cuts, 3-9-83:9
Senate approves surplus-food measure, 3-16-83:10
House panel passes surplus-food bill, 3-23-83:2
Agriculture Dept to proceed with new rules, 4-6-83:2
Participants eat nutritiously, Ag Dept study says, 4-13-83:10
Participation up, 6-15-83:2
Reagan approves funding increase, 9-17-83:2

**SCHOOL MAIL SYSTEMS**
Ind unions argue about use of school-mail system, 10-20-82:9
Court settles teacher unions' conflict, 3-2-83:10

**SCHOOL PRAYER (see PRAYER)**

**SCHOOL SPENDING (see FINANCES)**

**SCHUMAN, MARVIN E**
Phila math teacher to be union president, 4-13-83:1

**SCHWEIKER, RICHARD S**
Hears complaints on HHS no-comment rule, 9-22-82:2
Discusses problem of youth drinking, 10-13-82:1
To publish birth-control notif rule before resigning, 1-19-83:9

**SCHWINDEN, TED, MONT GOV**
Signs bill banning use of gender-linked actuarial tables, 5-4-83:2

**SCIENCE (see also HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL, SCIENCE Ed)**
Bio teachers divided on teaching science, social issues, 10-27-82:1
Standard Oil giving money for research, 2-23-83:15
Knowledge still declining, NSF survey finds, 4-20-83:4
Students' projects will accompany shuttle, 6-15-83:6

**SCIENCE EDUCATION (see also SCIENCE)**
2 bills advance in House, 9-29-82:1
Science crisis echoes push to join space race, 10-13-82:11
NSF sponsors projects to improve science, eng ed, 10-20-82:2
Wis proposes plan to improve science, math ed, 10-20-82:3
Science crisis blamed on public, not schools, 10-27-82:6
"The Status of Science Education: A Statistical View" (DB), 10-27-82:14-15
AFT to study shortage of teachers, 11-10-82:13
AFT, businesses to explore problems, 11-17-82:1
NSTA discussing precollege science-ed coalition, 11-24-82:9
Amended bill may harm passage chances, 12-8-82:10
AAAS to start project to improve science ed, 1-19-83:2
Support for bill increases, Congressional action likely, 2-2-83:11
*American Scholar* reports on ignorance of science, 2-2-83:20
"Basics" push may hurt achievement, NAEP study finds, 2-9-83:4
House committee moves swiftly on bill, 2-9-83:11
President Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:12
House chairman proposes $400-million joint bill, 2-16-83:10
Mich creation teacher named S teacher of year, 2-23-83:2
House panel weighs $400-million ed project, 2-23-83:6
Newsletter editor seeks readers, 2-23-83:17
Mass to establish math, science clearinghouse, 3-2-83:3
Iowa teachers learn physics teaching via phone course, 3-2-83:9
House science panel clears science-math ed bill, 3-2-83:11
Mich teacher not named teacher of year, is finalist, 3-2-83:16
House approves $425-million math-sci bill, 3-9-83:1
Vt S institutes created in science, arts, 3-9-83:2

## SCIENCE EDUCATION—TAXES


Bonus pay opposed for math, science teachers, 3-9-83:4
Iowa S U starts aid program to help teacher shortage, 3-9-83:7
Colo, NC, Ohio to participate in national program, 3-9-83:18
Mich names teacher of the year, 3-9-83:18
Students gather for Westinghouse talent search, 3-16-83:7
Senators press own math-science bills, 3-16-83:9
Senate likely to craft new math-science bill, 4-6-83:11
Leaders suggest guidelines for math-science bill, 4-13-83:1
NSF group weighs curriculum-improvement plans, 4-13-83:11
Ed, business, govt leaders endorse guidelines, 4-20-83:3
Math-science bill said inadequate for long-term needs, 4-27-83:1
Math-science bill approved by Senate panel, 4-27-83:10
"Math, Science Improvements Must Involve Female and Minority Students" (Commentary), 5-11-83:24
Shortages spur S progress in math, science, 5-18-83:1
Sen panel sets fed math-science ed bill at $425 million, 5-18-83:1
Discover establishes award programs, 5-18-83:6
State science-math initiatives, 5-18-83:14-16
Texas to increase required courses, 5-25-83:2
Fla 1st grader finds mistake in textbook, 6-8-83:3
A generation lags behind amid advances, 7-27-83:SR2
Studies explore how good students become dropouts, 7-27-83:SR4
Data shows differential treatment of girls, blacks, 7-27-83:SR4
Experts link schooling and productivity, 7-27-83:SR7
Profile of 250,000 teachers, 7-27-83:SR10
Teacher shortage likely to worsen before it betters, 7-27-83:SR11
Improved teaching goal of various initiatives, 7-27-83:SR12
Viewpoints expressed on precollegiate teaching, 7-27-83:SR14
Democratizing curriculum, stressing applications, 7-27-83:SR16
Teacher, money pinch falls in private schools, 7-27-83:SR22
Shrinking PhD pool, remedial classes in colls, 7-27-83:SR24
A survey of state initiatives, 7-27-83:SR25-37
Directory of state study groups, 7-27-83:SR31
Who is responsible and who can make changes, 7-27-83:SR38
Federal dollars are not "cure-alls," 7-27-83:SR38
Viewpoints on initiatives, 7-27-83:SR41
National studies involving curriculum (DB), 7-27-83:SR43
Model ideas, innovations in ed, bus, special progrs, 7-27-83:SR45
Selected readings on math and science crisis, 7-27-83:SR52
Viewpoint on math, science progress, 7-27-83:SR64
Del increases requirements, 8-24-83:4
Teachers College to start science program for teachers, 8-24-83:8

**SEARCHES**
NJ high court strictly limits searches, 8-17-83:1

**SEATTLE, WASH**
Bd sets regs for prohibiting religion in pub schools, 11-17-82:3
Disciplin . policy gets mixed results, 12-15-82:3
Supt to raise school money through country music, 8-17-83:4

**SEATTLE ET AL v WASHINGTON**
Judge orders cuts restored in S funding case, 5-11-83:5

**SECONDARY SCHOOLS**
Faulted for breeding "docile" students, 2-16-83:4

**SECURITY**
ED civil-rights employees will face investigations, 5-4-83:9

**SEIB, PHILIP**
"Animosity Turns to Harmony . . . If There Is a Common Cause" (Commentary), 2-9-83:18

**SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM (see DRAFT)**

**SENATE, U S (see also BUDGET, FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed, LEG, individual Senators by name)**
Tax-credit amendments clear way to floor, 9-22-82:1
Helms loses again in 4th filibuster vote on prayer, 9-29-82:8
Key members face tough election challenges, 10-27-82:11
Panel approves hike in ED spending, 12-15-82:10
Labor & Human Resources Comm adds new members, 2-16-83:10
Senators advocate caucus to monitor youths' problems, 3-2-83:10
Voc-ed officials seek "flexibility," 3-9-83:9
Expected to complete action on jobs bill, 3-16-83:1
Senators press own math-science bills, 3-16-83:9
Ag Committee approves surplus-food measure, 3-16-83:10
Passes jobs bill, 3-23-83:10
Panel told structure imperiled by social changes, 3-30-83:9
Likely to craft new math-science bill, 4-6-83:11
Leaders suggest guidelines for math-science bill, 4-13-83:1
1984 budget set by panel, 4-20-83:11
Rules committee plans hearings on leg reforms, 4-20-83:11
Math-science bill approved by panel, 4-27-83:10
Measure may shift sports-injury liability to schools, 5-11-83:10
Witnesses disagree over prayer amendment, 5-11-83:11
"Education-Related Senate Committees" (DB), 5-11-83:12-13
Panel sets fed math-science ed bill at $425 million, 5-18-83:1
Panel votes 3-yr extension of handicapped law, 5-18-83:2
May boost ED budget, 5-18-83:10
Comm votes to approve youth-job programs, 5-25-83:2
Tax-credit conflict renewed as bill is considered, 5-25-83:11
Committee delays action on prayer amendment, 6-1-83:2
$1-billion increase for ED sustained by Senate, 6-1-83:8
Finance panel passes tuition-credit bill, 6-1-83:8
Prayer amendment delayed following dispute, 6-8-83:2
Approves ED asbestos study, 6-8-83:10
Lautenberg discusses unequal computer distribution, 6-15-83:6
Finds ED special-ed report incomplete, 8-17-83:10
Passes bill to clarify, correct ECIA programs, 8-17-83:3

**SENESE, DONALD J**
Moving NIE offices, 9-8-82:10
Defends library budget cuts, 3-30-83:10

**SENIORS (see also GRADUATES, GRADUATION)**
"National College-Bound Seniors, 1982" (DB), 9-29-82:12
Many who found Soc Security loophole will benefit, 10-6-82:9
1983 graduates face dim employment prospects, 6-8-83:8

**SERRANO v PRIEST**
Calif school-finance suit returns to court, 2-9-83:1

**SERVICE, NATIONAL**
"In Support of National-Service System for Youths" (Commentary), 6-8-83:24
"National Service or Involuntary Servitude?" (Commentary), 8-24-83:19

**SETON HALL UNIVERSITY**
Excerpts from Reagan's commencement address, 6-1-83:9

**SEX BIAS (See DISCRIMINATION, SEX)**

**SEX EDUCATION**
Baltimore schools join Johns Hopkins U on project, 10-6-82:3
Press withdraws sex ed book following court ruling, 10-6-82:8
"Sex Education in the Schools: It Should Be Offered But Not Required" (Commentary), 2-2-83:19
Eighth graders get sex ed in Md county, 6-1-83:3

**SHAFFER v BOARD OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS**
Sup Ct upholds Pa dist's refusal to bus kindergartners, 1-12-83:2

**SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM**
Young performers take part in DC competition, 3-30-83:13

**SHANKER, ALBERT**
AFT pres to discuss opinions on radio, 3-2-83:18
Elected to 11th consecutive UFT presidential term, 4-20-83:3
Reaction to NCEE report, 5-11-83:10
Willing to consider merit pay, 5-18-83:11
"An Effort to Find Common Ground on Paying Teachers for Performance" (Commentary), 8-17-83:18

**'SHARED TIME'**
New version of Mich program under attack, 10-27-82:3

**SHEDD, MARK R**
Conn commr of ed to step down, 12-8-82:2

**SHER, JONATHAN P**
"The Struggle To Fulfill a Judicial Mandate: How Not to 'Reconstruct' Education in WVa" (Commentary), 1-19-83:24

**SILEVEN, REV EVERETT**
Neb school continues to fight S rules, 9-15-82:3
Still in jail as school opens, 9-22-82:3
Judge denies injunction prohibiting S from closing sch, 9-29-82:5
Released from jail, promises not to reopen school, 11-3-82:3
Completes second jail sentence, 2-9-83:16

**SIMON'S ROCK**
'Early' college educates high-school-age students, 4-13-83:12

**SINGLE PARENTS (see PARENTS, SINGLE)**

**SINGLETON, HARRY M**
OCR chief's advice ignored in Title IX case, 9-29-82:8
Sworn in as OCR asst secretary for civil rights, 11-17-82:8

**SIZER, THEODORE R**
"Should Schooling Begin and End Earlier?" (Commentary), 3-16-83:24
Studies high schools, advocates school restructuring, 6-8-83:9

**SKINNER, B F**
Views on education, 8-31-83:5

**SMITH, CHARLES F, JR**
Ponders black students' burdens in white schools, 5-11-83:8

**SMITH v CUMBERLAND SCHOOL COMMITTEE**
Court denies fees in handicapped RI child's suit, 4-27-83:3

**SMOKING**
Parents' disapproval deters children, 9-29-82:3
Montgomery County board approves ban, 11-17-82:3
Students see through glamorous ad ploys, 3-9-83:3
Ill school system votes total ban, 4-6-83:3

**SNELLING, RICHARD A, VT GOV**
Seeks preschool for 3- and 4-year olds, 2-23-83:6

**SOCIAL ISSUES**
Biology teachers divided on how to mesh with science, 10-27-82:1

**SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, U S**
Many students who found aid loophole will benefit, 10-6-82:9
Dists couldn't withdraw under proposed plan, 1-26-83:12
Few priv schools affected by Social Security law, 6-15-83:11

**SOCIAL STUDIES**
National Council for Social Studies meets, 12-8-82:9
Study of curriculum scope recommended, 12-8-82:9
Energy education makes a comeback, 12-8-82:9
Film about Gandhi publicized in classes, 12-8-82:9
NY teachers call for return to chronological curriculum, 4-27-83:4
New magazine published by Scholastic, 5-4-83:19
HS texts distort future, Hudson Institute contends, 6-15-83:6

**SOFTWARE (see COMPUTERS)**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**
Propane fuel saves dists bus costs, 9-15-82:2
NAACP asks fed judge to ok intervention in deseg case, 10-6-82:1
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:12
12 nations to study technology in ed in Columbia, 11-3-82:6
Court awards student money in discipline measure, 12-22-82:3
AASA president Royster fired as Anderson supt, 2-2-83:3
Proposes school-funding boost, 2-9-83:17
Invalidates writing-test scores, 2-16-83:2
Increases graduation standards, 2-23-83:6
Teachers to pay mother of disciplined retarded student, 2-23-83:3
Current education issues summarized, 3-9-83:14
Study says voc courses not geared to job market, 4-6-83:6
Will screen would-be principals' skills, 5-4-83:2
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:15
Dist board promises frugality, avoids indictment, 6-8-83:3
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR29

**UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA**
Drops undergraduate ed programs, 1-12-83:2

**SOUTH DAKOTA**
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:11
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:14
William Sundermeyer named new chief, 6-8-83:2
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR32

**SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD**
Urges changes in South's schools, 6-15-83:1
Report questions south's pursuit of high tech, 7-27-83:3
32nd annual legislative conf held in Asheville, NC, 8-31-83:6

**SOVIET UNION**
Me 5th-grader Smith receives letter from Andropov, 5-4-83:17
Samantha Smith involved in propaganda war, 5-11-83:3
Andropov too busy to meet with visiting student, 7-27-83:5

**SPECIAL EDUCATION (see also HANDICAPPED)**
Bells delays rules after public reaction, 9-15-82:7
Bill giving $177 million more to ed passes Congress, 9-22-82:9
Criticism moves Bell to withdraw rules, 10-6-82:1
Spec-ed grps may force ED to shelve voc-ed changes, 10-13-82:10
ED adds 30 days for public comment on rules, 10-27-82:2
Colo nursing program to assess handicapped's needs, 11-10-82:15
USC to find teachers to identify learning disabilities, 11-10-82:15
Tenn sees change in number of hearing impaired, 11-10-82:15
ED rules scheduled for 1983 release, 11-10-82:15
Report cites teacher shortage, 12-22-82:9
New master's degree program for teachers of deaf, 12-22-82:14
Telecommunications keeps track of latest news, 12-22-82:14
NC mothers of autistic children studied, 12-22-82:14
Ill competency-test decision reversed, 1-19-83:4
NC law would change requirements, 2-2-83:4
President Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:12
Progress slows, 2-16-83:10
Student placement in reg classes still controversial, 2-16-83:14
Ky volunteers help translate textbooks into braille, 2-16-83:14
ED proposes rule barring S workers as hearing officers, 3-2-83:2
"Mainstreaming" still a problem, 3-2-83:8
NYC failing to meet spec-ed mandate, judge says, 3-9-83:3
Mass leg asks for audit, 3-16-83:2
Mo summer programs required, 3-16-83:3
Bell suggests school-college cooperation, 3-23-83:9
NASBE seeks information, 3-23-83:14
Commission suggests ways to reduce costs, 3-30-83:11
ETS and NJ ed dept working on computer project, 4-13-83:16
Iowa S University faculty makes model wardrobe, 4-13-83:16
More personal student-teacher interaction needed, 4-13-83:16
Court's impact on education termed "enormous," 5-4-83:10
ACRE trying to find teachers for ex-urban schs, 5-11-83:8
Appeals court affirms services ruling in Tex, 5-25-83:9
Cincinnati seeks high court review on mainstreaming, 6-8-83:2
U of Fla students design exercise trail for handicapped, 6-15-83:4
NYC program helps deaf students cope with violence, 6-15-83:4
Learn disab grp splits with Coun for Exceptnl Childrn, 6-15-83:4
ED report found incomplete by Senators, 8-17-83:10
Court vetoes Miss limit to handicapped schooling, 8-24-83:2

**SPEECH**
"Valspeak" challenged by "Lehighspeak," 11-24-82:3

**SPILLANE, ROBERT R**
Plans higher standards, awards to improve teaching, 9-22-82:6
His first year discussed in *Boston Magazine*, 2-2-83:20

**SPORTS (see ATHLETICS)**

**SPUTNIK**
Science crisis echoes push to join space race, 10-13-82:11

**STAFF DEVELOPMENT**
Teachers' indictments reveal problems, 9-29-82:10
Inservice system weak, needs new direction, 10-6-82:12
New ideas, programs fuel reforms, 10-13-82:7

**STANDARDS**
Idaho task force calls for tougher ed standards, 9-8-82:4
WVa judge accepts $1-billion school plan, 3-16-83:1
WVa must draw up school "grievance" plan, 3-30-83:4
Higher standards urged in Calif teacher colleges, 4-6-83:1
Ohio considering new licensing standards for admins, 4-6-83:3
Dists ahead of states in raising standards, NCES says, 6-15-83:1
Students endorse tougher standards, survey says, 7-27-83:3

**STANFORD UNIVERSITY**
Rates colleges on education research, 4-27-83:3
Works with schools in research study, 4-27-83:9

**STATES (see also ECS, LEG, individual states)**
"Compulsory School-Attendance Laws, by State" (DB), 10-6-82:14
Ed-related issues on S ballots reviewed, 10-27-82:12
S role called essential in deseg efforts, 11-17-82:6
New year, same old issues, 1-12-83:9
Many competency tests exclude blacks from teaching, 1-19-83:1
More ed cuts sought as states face revenue loss, 1-19-83:6
S govs struggle to fund education, 1-19-83:6
Survey of school-prayer laws, 1-19-83:7
Get incr finance responsibility as Sup Ct refuses case, 1-26-83:1
Cutting services to women, children, report says, 1-26-83:2
Several raise grad, college-admission requirements, 1-26-83:9
Begin coordinating school computer use, 2-16-83:1
Consolidation plans appear, then disappear, 2-23-83:1
Ed improvement a priority in budget-conscious S legs, 3-9-83:1
Current education issues summarized, 3-9-83:10-16
Shortages spur S progress in math, science, 5-18-83:1
State science-math initiatives, 5-18-83:14-16
Many states assess lessons of Fla's exit-test suit, 5-25-83:1
Southern states seeking change in Chapter 1 aid, 6-1-83:1
Reassess purposes of education "mandates," 6-8-83:1
Dists ahead of states in raising standards, NCES says, 6-15-83:1
High approval for school funding seen in more states, 7-27-83:3
A survey of S math & science ed initiatives, 7-27-83:SR25-37
Directory of S study groups on math, science ed, 7-27-83:SR31
S govs support merit-pay movement, initiatives, 8-17-83:5
Launch voc-ed training for growth industries, 8-17-83:10
Liability ins for HS athletes endorsed in 47 states, 8-24-83:5

**STEELE, DONALD**
Seattle supt to raise money through country music, 8-17-83:4

**STEIM, BARRY L**
Idaho supt wears 3 hats, displeases community, 5-11-83:3
Resigns from Coeur d'Alene supt'cy, 5-18-83:3

**STEVENS, LEONARD B**
"When You Are Against Busing, What Are You For?" (Commentary), 2-9-83:24
"If Schools Had Heeded Their 1960's Critics" (Commentary), 6-1-83:24

**STEVENSON v BOARD OF EDUCATION**
Louisville suit alleging bias in discipline settled, 11-24-82:4

**STEWART, DONALD**
Discusses writing teachers' techniques, 3-23-83:19

**STOLEE, MICHAEL J**
To resign as U Wisc at Milwaukee ed school dean, 5-4-83:15

**STRESS (see also HEALTH)**
New test identifies teacher-burnout factors, 11-3-82:10
Oral reports leading cause in elem-school students, 7-27-83:5

**STRIKES (see also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, UNIONS)**
Butte, Mont teachers settle after strike, 9-8-82:3
Strikes underway, more expected in Mich, 9-8-82:3
Disrupt school openings in Midwest, East, 9-15-82:4
Detroit strike closes schools, 9-22-82:4
Schools closed in Pa, Ill, NJ, & Mich, 9-29-82:3
Detroit teachers gain influential support, 9-29-82:4
Some NJ teachers jailed, others return to school, 10-6-82:3
NY dist teachers resume strike, Detroit continues, 10-6-82:3
Teaneck, NJ teachers return, 10-13-82:6
Detroit teachers return, mediator steps in, 10-13-82:6
Continue in Ill, Penn, 11-17-82:4
Violence marks Pa's longest strike, 1-12-83:4
Detroit dispute over, strikes continue in Pa, Ohio, 1-19-83:8
Two linger, one is settled in Ohio, 2-2-83:3
Ends in Calif, Pa; begins in Phila, 2-9-83:9
Phila schools struggle through 8th strike in 13 years, 2-16-83:9
Teacher strike ends at Phila boarding school, 2-16-83:9
Ohio strike over after 6 weeks, 2-23-83:3
Phila strike ends, rescinded raises still at issue, 3-2-83:6
Pa district teachers stage second strike, 3-30-83:3
Close schools in Nanticoke, Pa, 4-20-83:3
Cleveland bus drivers strike, 5-18-83:3
Cleveland bus drivers' strike remains unsettled, 6-8-83:3
Cleveland bus drivers' strike settled, 6-15-83:3
Calif dist loses damage suit over teacher strike, 6-15-83:3
Pa had more teachers' strike than any other S, 8-24-83:8

**STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT**
Divorce a minor factor, 9-29-82:3
Study finds "time on task" has small effect, 9-29-82:4
Overseas students outscore US peers, 10-20-82:2
Slight gains made by blacks in desegregated schools, 2-16-83:11
"Judging Teachers by Students' Achievement" (Commentary), 4-20-83:18
"Solving Achievement Problems in Bits and Bytes" (Commentary), 4-27-83:19
Attendance, studying hike achievement, study finds, 5-11-83:5

**STUDENT LOANS (see also FINANCIAL AID)**
Coll students to benefit from override of approp bill, 9-22-82:6
Bell announces crackdown on ED defaulters, 9-22-82:9
Guide to applying for financial aid, 10-13-82:13
Independent schools exploring private plans, 10-27-82:1
Mondale discusses role of college officials, 10-27-82:7
ED forcing fed employees to pay off student loans, 12-15-82:16
NAIS to help schools set up student-loan programs, 12-22-82:13
GSL eligibility requirements cause drop in loans, 1-26-83:9
Interest on coll loans could drop, 3-9-83:7
Bell to seek higher interest rates, 3-23-83:2
ED to collect delinquent coll loans from fed employees, 8-31-83:2

**STUDENT TEACHING (see TEACHER TRAINING)**

**STUDYING**
Hikes achievement, NCES study finds, 5-11-83:5

**SUICIDE**
Children and suicide examined, 10-27-82:3

**SUMMER PROGRAMS**
Innovative models for math, science problems, 7-27-83:SR50

**SUNDERMEYER, WILLIAM**
Named new chief in SD, 6-8-83:2

**SUPERINTENDENTS (see also ADMINS)**
AASA survey reveals characteristics, 12-22-82:3
Black women in public-sch supts, in *Ebony* magazine, 6-15-83:20
Ala board rescinds firing of supt, 8-24-83:4

**SUPREME COURT (see COURTS)**

**SUSPENSIONS**
Ohio dist finds new way to deal with expelled students, 3-16-83:15
Conn may modify law on education of pupils, 3-30-83:3
Neb court rejects autistic child's expulsion, 5-25-83:2
Rise in Wake County, NC, 6-15-83:9

**SWEET, ROBERT W, JR**
Bell steps in to end NIE dispute, 3-16-83:9
Hired to work in White House, 3-23-83:10

**SYKES, GARY**
"Incentives, Not Tests, Are Needed To Restructure the Teaching Profession" (Commentary), 5-4-83:24

# T

**TALBOTT, JOHN E**
"Dick and Jane Grow Up: Single Parents and the Schools" (Commentary), 12-8-82:18

**TAX EXEMPTION**
Sup Ct reviews eligibility of racially discrim priv schs, 10-20-82:1
House defers to Court, 12-8-82:11
Break opposed for private schools with racial bias, 2-16-83:2
Sup Ct bars tax breaks for discriminatory private schs, 6-1-83:1
Reynolds answers questions on discriminatory schools, 6-8-83:11

**TAXES (see also FINANCES)**
Nev schools may lose bet on sales tax, 9-8-82:15
Plan to increase Calif school aid fails, 9-15-82:4
Oregonians may vote to limit property taxes, 9-22-82:5


## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AACTE | American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education |
| ACE | American Council on Education |
| ACRE | American Council on Rural Special Education |
| ACT | American Council of Teachers |
| ACLU | American Civil Liberties Union |
| ACT | American College Testing Program |
| AFT | American Federation of Teachers |
| AIAA | American Industrial Arts Association |
| ALA | American Library Association |
| APA | American Psychological Association |
| BIA | Bureau of Indian Affairs |
| CAPE | Council for American Private Education |
| CASE | Council for the Advancement and Support of Education |
| CBE | Council for Basic Education |
| CCSSO | Council of Chief State School Officers |
| CEEB | College Entrance Examination Board |
| ECIA | Education Consolidation & Improvement Act |
| ECS | Education Commission of the States |
| ED | Education Department |
| EEOC | Equal Employment Opportunity Commission |
| ERIC | Educational Resources Information Center |
| ESEA | Elementary and Secondary Education Act |
| ETS | Educational Testing Service |
| FCC | Federal Communications Commission |
| GAO | General Accounting Office |
| NAACP | National Association for the Advancement of Colored People |
| NAEP | National Assessment of Educational Progress |
| NAESP | National Association of Elementary School Principals |
| NAIS | National Association of Independent Schools |
| NAS | National Academy of Sciences |
| NCATE | National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education |
| NCEA | National Catholic Educational Association |
| NCES | National Center for Education Statistics |
| NCSL | National Conference of State Legislatures |
| NCRVE | National Center for Research in Vocational Education |
| NEA | National Education Association |
| NEH | National Endowment for the Humanities |
| NIE | National Institute of Education |
| NSBA | National School Boards Association |
| NSF | National Science Foundation |
| NTE | National Teacher Examination |
| OMB | Office of Management and Budget |
| PFT | Philadelphia Federation of Teachers |
| ROTC | Reserve Officers Training Corps |
| SAT | Scholastic Aptitude Test |
| SR | Special Report on Science and Mathematics Education |
| SS | Social Security |

Sup Court accepts tuition-deduction case, 10-13-82:1
Pa businesses seek Sup Court review of parking-lot tax, 11-3-82:2
Referendums in several S elections favor ed, 11-10-82:1
Districts strained by tax limits, S cuts, 11-24-82:1
Kan gov sees possible cuts pending tax shortfall, 12-15-82:2
Memphis approves tax increase to benefit schools, 12-15-82:3
Ohio dist profits from plan to collect unpaid taxes, 1-19-83:1
NH leg increases support for land tax for schools, 1-26-83:2
Ill dist forfeits $2 million in Chrysler tax dispute, 2-2-83:3
Dallas schools join effort to collect delinquent taxes, 2-9-83:3
Mass schools took brunt of Prop 2½, study finds, 2-9-83:4
Ill gov requests increase, 2-16-83:7
Mich dist stages tax rebellion, 2-23-83:4
Ohio Senate passes income-tax increase, 3-2-83:2
Northwestern U to pay Evanston taxes, 3-9-83:7
Suit challenges school code in Ill over taxing power, 3-23-83:3
Mich gov signs 38-percent income-tax increase, 4-6-83:3
Colo leg votes tax increase, schools to benefit, 4-6-83:3
Many willing to pay higher taxes for ed, survey shows, 4-20-83:2
Sup Court hears Minn tuition-deduction case, 4-27-83:1
Chicago schools seek state tax hike, 5-4-83:6
Tax-limit measure will be on Fla fall ballot, 5-18-83:2
Minn dist may close to save lost tax revenues, 5-18-83:3
Ill gov presses boost for school needs, 5-18-83:5
Ill tax boost fails in Senate, gov considering new plans, 6-8-83:5
Levies in Ohio earn voter approval in many dists, 6-15-83:2
Ill votes record increases to support sch improvement, 7-27-83:6
Tex schools seek to compensate for loss of banking tax, 8-17-83:3
Kansas City, Mo, votes increase to benefit schools, 8-17-83:4
Mich public willing to pay more for ed reforms, 8-17-83:9
Colo dists to put increase plans before voters in fall, 8-31-83:6

**TCHUDI, STEPHEN N**
Discusses book censorship, 4-6-83:19

**TEACHER ABSENTEEISM**
Phila initiates monitoring system, 12-8-82:3

**TEACHER BURNOUT (see also STRESS)**
New stress test identifies burnout factors, 11-3-82:10
Dallas schools organize program to counter burnout, 11-24-82:6

**TEACHER CERTIFICATION**
Wis abandons lifetime licensure, 9-8-82:2
Neb school continues to fight S rules, 9-15-82:3
Blacks excluded from teaching by competency tests, 1-19-83:1
Mich to appeal ruling, 1-26-83:5
Colo teachers angry about "morality-clause" change, 1-26-83:6
Del bd of ed rescinds higher recertification standards, 2-2-83:3
Vt court ruling may affect certification law, 3-2-83:3
Black teachers seeking Fla certif improve scores, 8-24-83:4

**TEACHER DISMISSAL**
Minn court gives RIF'ed teachers first right to jobs, 9-8-82:2
Ariz court backs boards in "landmark" firing case, 11-3-82:4
LA reinstates 6 teachers fired in McCarthy era, 11-10-82:3
Ariz ct upholds dismissal of teacher married to student, 2-23-83:3
Iowa gov rejects teacher firing bill, 6-8-83:3
Ill dist petitions Supreme Court in case, 8-17-83:3

**TEACHER EVALUATION**
Del bd of ed passes regs to improve teacher quality, 10-20-82:3
Teachers evaluate teachers in new Toledo program, 10-27-82:6
Miami begins controversial teacher-evaluation system, 12-8-82:1
"Judging Teachers by Students' Achievement" (Commentary), 4-20-83:18

**TEACHER LAYOFFS**
Independent survey finds few layoffs, 9-8-82:1
Sup Court won't review race-related layoff case, 10-13-82:8
Sup Court agrees to consider minority-layoff question, 11-10-82:9
Book details how to find jobs outside of teaching, 11-24-82:6
Mass avoids "wholesale layoffs" of minority teachers, 12-22-82:3
Just Dept joins suit challenging Boston racial layoffs, 1-12-83:2
NY to give $9 million to NYC to aid in budget crisis, 2-9-83:16
Wash bill calls for layoffs by lottery, 4-6-83:15
Mass court rules bds must bargain employees' layoffs, 4-13-83:2
Mich court rules against race-based layoffs, 5-18-83:1
Groups ask courts to consider cases of layoff by race, 6-1-83:2
Teachers' unions see fewer layoffs this school yr, 8-17-83:3

**TEACHER OF THE YEAR**
National program selects 4 finalists, 1-19-83:3
Conn English teacher receives award, 4-20-83:5

**TEACHER RECRUITMENT**
Dallas supt seeks "superteachers," 9-22-82:5
Florida county recruits, hires 35 teachers a year, 2-9-83:7
NAIS to help members recruit, retain able teachers, 3-2-83:18
Special programs lure math, science teachers, 7-27-83:SR12

**TEACHER RETIREMENT**
Pa early-retirement offer unpopular, 9-8-82:8
More faculty members choose early retirement, 10-20-82:11
Ark gov signs bill, 2-9-83:2
Detroit to provide bonus for early retirement, 6-8-83:3

**TEACHER SALARIES (see SALARIES)**

**TEACHER STRIKES (see STRIKES)**

**TEACHER SUPPLY AND DEMAND**
House advances bills on science teachers, 9-29-82:1
Tex sees influx of pupils, rising teacher demand, 10-27-82:4
AFT to study shortage of math and science teachers, 11-10-82:13
"Projections of Enrollment, Teacher Demand to 1990-91" (DB), 11-17-82:14-15
Enrollment projections suggest teacher shortage, 11-17-82:15
Wis establishes task force to study supply, 12-8-82:2
"Getting Better Teachers Into the Classroom: It's More Than a Matter of More Money" (Commentary), 12-15-82:18
Report cites shortage of special-ed teachers, 12-22-82:9
Florida county recruits, hires 35 teachers a year, 2-9-83:7
"Teacher Supply/Demand by Field and Region" (DB), 2-16-83:16
"Relative Demand by Teaching Area and Year" (DB), 2-16-83:17
Report shows no shortage of certified voc-ed teachers, 3-2-83:8
Iowa teachers learn physics teaching via phone course, 3-2-83:9
U Mass program to train grads in teaching tech fields, 3-9-83:4
Iowa S U starts aid program to help teacher shortage, 3-9-83:7
La panel to study shortage, 3-16-83:3
NCTM rejects quick-fix remedy for teacher shortage, 6-1-83:2
Math, science shortage likely to worsen, 7-27-83:SR11
Private schools predict shortage, 8-24-83:1

**TEACHER TESTING (see also COMPETENCY TESTING)**
8 ed schools to begin admissions testing, 9-22-82:3
Ark S board sets cut-off scores, 9-29-82:2
Blacks excluded from teaching by competency tests, 1-19-83:1
Calif joins states in use of new test to screen teachers, 1-26-83:6
Many prospective Colo teachers fail competency test, 3-2-83:9
Black colls seek to boost test skills, 4-6-83:1
Fla NAACP to challenge required test, 4-13-83:2
Fla to upgrade requirements, 4-20-83:2

**TEACHER TRAINING (see also Ed SCHOOLS)**
Ind U offers student teaching in cultural settings, 9-29-82:5
Certification considered at Va religious school, 10-6-82:3
Threatened Pa school develops program for 750, 12-8-82:6
NWstrn U has grad prog for private-school teachers, 12-8-82:14
AACTE to support teacher-ed programs, 12-22-82:13
New master's degree prog for teachers of deaf, 12-22-82:14
NSF to fund training plan, 1-26-83:1?
Bell offers plan, 2-9-83:11
New criteria agreed on in Ala, 2-23-83:11
NJ commissioner hits school systems' inservice policies, 3-2-83:6
Wis officials start voc-ed program, 3-2-83:8
Iowa teachers learn physics teaching via phone course, 3-2-83:9
NAIS to help members recruit, retain able teachers, 3-2-83:18
U Mass to train grads in tech areas, 3-9-83:4
Iowa S U starts aid program to help teacher shortage, 3-9-83:7
NEH to fund grammar-school training, 3-23-83:1
Former NCATE director discusses programs, 3-23-83:7
Higher standards urged in Calif colleges, 4-6-83:1
Colo teachers report training inadequate, 4-6-83:1
NC board grants provisional status to teacher-ed prog, 4-20-83:2
Schools train by teleconferencing, 5-4-83:12
Nonteachers trained to teach in Me, 5-18-83:4
Special training urged for rural teachers, 6-15-83:4
Many to take computer-training sessions this summer, 6-15-83:6
Retraining programs lure math, science teachers, 7-27-83:SR12
Teachers Coll to start math, science program, 8-24-83:8

**TEACHER TRANSFERS**
Transfers on racial basis barred by fed court in Phila, 1-26-83:1

**TEACHERS (see also individual TEACHER listings, JOB MARKET, MASTER TEACHERS, MERIT PAY, PENSIONS, SALARIES)**
NY survey finds low teacher morale, 9-29-82:2
Bard College given grant to establish writing inst, 9-29-82:5
NEA publishes first *NEA Today*, 9-29-82:5
Ind U offers student teaching in cultural settings, 9-29-82:5
Indictments reveal staff-development problems, 9-29-82:10
Inservice system weak, needs new direction, 10-6-82:12
New ideas, programs fuel staff-development reforms, 10-13-82:7
Some teachers share jobs as jobs become scarce, 10-13-82:8
Supreme Court rejects petitions for review, 10-13-82:9
Collective-bargaining law in Ill causes problems, 10-20-82:8
Broadening ed sch mission said key to better teachers, 10-27-82:6
Tex profs join pub-school teachers to address leg, 10-27-82:7
Kan court rules teachers can keep tenure rights, 11-10-82:2
Ind panel seeks ways to improve state's teachers, 11-24-82:2
Dallas schools organise program to counter burnout, 11-24-82:6
Book details how to find jobs outside of teaching, 11-24-82:6
CBE announces fellowship program, 11-24-82:6
NEH offering stipends for summer series, 11-24-82:6
New calculator averages students' grades, 11-24-82:6
Nancy Loney is a one-member teacher union in ND, 11-24-82:6
"Selected Statistics on Vocational Education: Enrollment Trends, Teacher Characteristics" (DB), 12-15-82:16
"Getting Better Teachers Into the Classroom: It's More Than a Matter of More Money" (Commentary), 12-15-82:18
Computer interest high, but usage low, study finds, 1-12-83:1
"Teachers and Computers: Results of NEA Survey" (DB), 1-12-83:15
Tenn gov urges merit pay for teachers, other reforms, 2-9-83:1
Calif teacher starts travel-exchange directory, 2-9-83:7
Tenn educators experiment with year-long exchange, 2-9-83:7
NY group aids teachers with alcohol & drug problems, 2-9-83:7
"Animosity Turns to Harmony . . . If There Is a Common Cause" (Commentary), 2-9-83:18
Fed court rules against paid leave for religious use, 2-23-83:2
NJ weighs plan limiting seniority, 3-16-83:8
Harvard program brings mid-career people to classroom, 4-6-83:9
Dial-A-Teacher programs popular, 4-6-83:9
Oregonians travel on exchange program, 4-6-83:9
Nuclear-energy issues information available, 4-6-83:9
Syracuse ed school raises funds, 6-8-83:17
Wisconsin holds fair to recruit teachers, 6-8-83:17
Teaching aids combat sex discrimination, study shows, 6-8-83:17
"Hopeless Frivolity On the Edge of the Abyss" (Commentary), 6-8-83:18
Reagan meets with ed officials, NEA left out, 6-15-83:1
NC dist plans 3-level track for teachers, 6-15-83:1
A profile of those who teach science, 7-27-83:SR10
Innovative models for math, science problems, 7-27-83:SR45
Fulbright program sends US teachers abroad, 8-17-83:16
25% teachers prob would not become teachers again, 8-24-83:8
Pa had more strikes than any other S, 8-24-83:8
Few Calif biling teachers are Hispanic, 8-24-83:8

**TEACHERS COLLEGE**
Timpane discusses corp involvement in public ed, 11-10-82:10

**TEACHING (see also CURRICULUM, individual TEACHER listings)**
Higher standards, cash, part of Boston imprvmnt plan, 9-22-82:6
Film teaches how to write by teaching how to "see," 2-9-83:10
"Incentives, Not Tests, Are Needed To Restructure the Teaching Profession" (Commentary), 5-4-83:24
Report recommends changes in Ill, 5-11-83:2
Out-of-field teaching to be prohibited by NC measure, 5-25-83:2
NY rejects claim appearance affects teaching skill, 5-25-83:3
Improved teaching goal of math, science initiatives, 7-27-83:SR12
Viewpoint on math, science teaching profession, 7-27-83:SR14

**TECHNICAL TRAINING**
New Engl land-grant model key to high-tech training, 9-22-82:6

**TECHNOLOGY (see also COMPUTERS, RESEARCH, SCIENCE, TV)**
Study urges comprehensive plan, 9-22-82:1
Firm donates computers for schools' use, 10-20-82:2
12 nations to study technology in ed, 11-3-82:6
New tech, service economy, require new skills, 11-3-82:6
U Ill uses business-college communications devices, 11-10-82:14
New calculator averages students' grades, 11-24-82:6
Scholars question training assumptions, 12-15-82:1
Group studies technology and higher ed, 12-15-82:16
Congressional report assesses uses, 12-22-82:10
Case studies suggest better uses, 12-22-82:11
Professional groups meet via telecommunicating, 12-22-82:11
Telecommunications keeps track of spec-ed news, 12-22-82:14
Teachers' interest in computers high, usage low, 1-12-83:1
Modern office look aided by word processors, 2-2-83:6
Computer used by Fla school system to call parents, 2-9-83:3
Carnegie conf to lobby govt for programs, 2-9-83:16
"High-Tech Rhetoric Belies Students' Real Needs" (Commentary), 2-16-83:20
Standard Oil giving money for research, 2-23-83:15
Iowa teachers learn physics teaching via phone course, 3-2-83:9
Math, science group helps minorities with careers, 3-9-83:1
U Mass to train grads to teach in tech areas, 3-9-83:4
Va pioneering radio project for copying software, 3-16-83:4
Carnegie-Mellon U, IBM design futuristic university, 4-13-83:8
Ind-arts group urges emphasis on "technology ed," 4-20-83:8
NEA to telecommunicate, 4-20-83:9
*Channels* article discusses improving ed technology, 4-20-83:19
Schools train teachers by teleconferencing, 5-4-83:12
High-tech high created for Tex students, 5-11-83:2
Research firms choose Austin as home due to schools, 6-1-83:2
SREB report questions south's pursuit of high tech, 7-27-83:3
Unprepared, students may fail as workers, voters, 7-27-83:SR3
Experts link tech schooling and productivity, 7-27-83:SR7
Students not equipped for today's society, 7-27-83:SR8
Educators welcome computer, debate uses, 7-27-83:SR19

**TELECONFERENCES**
Local TV stations linked to high-tech talks, 11-10-82:6
Schools join in new training method, 5-4-83:12
NDN conference scheduled for Sept. 7, 8-31-83:4

**TELEPHONES**
Computer Co shows skills for math, reading, spelling, 8-24-83:6

**TELEVISION (see also MEDIA, TECHNOLOGY, TV, CABLE)**
Public TV to air children's series, 11-10-82:2
Documentary on effects of nuclear explosion, 11-17-82:17
Civil War series to be broadcast, 11-17-82:17
ACT announces arts-related programs, 11-17-82:17
Kellogg, Corp for Pub Brdcstng to air reading progs, 11-17-82:17
Timex markets inexpensive computer for TV-owners, 2-23-83:11
FCC chairman discusses effect on children, 3-9-83:9
National TV week starts, advocates seek reforms, 3-16-83:6
Komoski to host computer show, 3-16-83:16
FCC will resume attempt to regulate children's TV, 3-23-83:6
IBM produces instructional kit for TV show, 4-20-83:9
College Board joins TV system on reading assessment, 4-20-83:9
NEA official calls for comm on children's programming, 5-18-83:8
Personal computer owners watch less TV, 6-1-83:16
Decreases TV channels for ed use, 6-8-83:10
ABC-TV introduces cat character to promote reading, 6-8-83:19

**TELEVISION, CABLE (see also MEDIA, TECHNOLOGY, TV)**
Pa students view themselves, 11-24-82:16
Sports shows violate Friday night HS sports, 3-2-83:18

**TEMPLE UNIVERSITY**
Pa's Scanlon joins private sector, 2-9-83:16

**TENNESSEE**
US court rejects law on school prayer, 10-20-82:4
S ed dept sees change in number of hearing impaired, 11-10-82:15
Principal promotes reading for pleasure, profit, 11-24-82:16
Board passes computer-literacy program, 1-19-83:3
Addresses finance inequities among districts, 1-26-83:7
Gov urges merit pay for teachers, other reforms, 2-9-83:1
"Minute of silence" bill bassed in Senate, 3-2-83:15
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:14
Leg passes "minute-of-silence" bill, 3-9-83:18
Gov presses master-teacher proposal, 3-16-83:1
Gov broadens merit-pay plan, 3-30-83:6
Gov's merit-pay plan cost S $78,900, 4-6-83:3
Gov appoints committee to select "master teachers," 4-13-83:3
Gov's master-teacher pay plan voided, 4-20-83:1
Merit-pay plan receives lieutenant gov's support, 5-4-83:3
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:15
Gov invited to speak at AFT meeting, 6-8-83:2
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR29
Asbestos hazards force school closing, 8-24-83:4
Dists delay start of school due to heat, 8-31-83:3

**UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE**
Starts institute to encourage liberal-arts study, 12-22-82:6
Earned bonus on World's Fair land rental, 2-23-83:15

**TENURE (see also JOB MARKET, SALARIES)**
Kan court rules teachers can keep tenure rights, 11-10-82:2
Principals' debate spurred by improvement attempts, 11-17-82:1
Ariz bill to repeal tenure fails by one vote, 3-23-83:2

**TESTING, BASIC-SKILLS**
Court gives award to Fla woman who failed exit test, 10-20-82:6
NY center acts as catalyst for involvement, 11-10-82:11
NC S board approves new writing tests, 11-17-82:2
Literacy-test counsel files claims for legal fees, 1-19-83:3
Ill special-ed competency-test decision reversed, 1-19-83:4
Calif joins states in use of new test to screen teachers, 1-26-83:6
Hearings begin in Fla *Debra P* case, 3-9-83:18
Fla awaiting competency-test decision, 3-16-83:4
Emphasis said harmful to students, 3-16-83:8
Fed judge promises early ruling in diploma suit, 5-4-83:14
Many states assess lessons of Fla exit-test lawsuit, 5-25-83:1
New test measures students' reading power, 5-25-83:8
Failure rate on math-skills test surprises Md, 6-8-83:3
*Boston Globe* publishes basic-skills test, 6-15-83:20
Minneapolis sets tests for graduation, 7-27-83:4
Army program said failing, 7-27-83:7

**TESTING, STUDENT-ACHIEVEMENT & STANDARDIZED (see also ACT, CEEB, INTELLIGENCE TESTS, IQ, SAT, TEACHER TESTING)**
Panel urges ETS to stress test-abuse, 9-8-82:2
Ore students' scores improve, 9-15-82:2
NASSP to sell SAT-preparation package, 9-15-82:8
Publishing company marketing computer program, 9-15-82:8
CEEB has new services to help with PSAT, 9-15-82:8
SAT scores improve slightly for first time in 19 years, 9-29-82:1
Ala may halt some testing due to budget cuts, 10-13-82:2
Overseas students outscore U.S. peers, 10-20-82:2
Minorities responsible for rise in SAT scores, 10-20-82:6
CEEB changes biology scores after finding errors, 11-10-82:2
Calif and NY offer registration through Ticketron, 11-10-82:3
NJ panel passes "truth-in-testing" bill, 11-10-82:3
Florida initiates college skills test, 11-10-82:14
Replaced by computer tests within decade, 11-17-82:7
Fewer high scorers on recent SAT's, CEEB finds, 2-16-83:2
Ohio dist's no-testing policy comes to end, 2-23-83:3
Black grad students at U Fla score higher on GRE's, 3-16-83:14
*Harper's* article addresses testing apparatus, 4-20-83:19
NC students devise "test" for McGraw Hill, 4-27-83:3
NAACP launches effort to boost blacks' scores, 4-27-83:5
Atomic testing cited in decline of test scores, 5-4-83:15
Ala test scores top national norms for first time, 6-15-83:3
Low scores linked to attitudes, home environment, 8-17-83:8
Fed study links low test scores to mothers' working, 8-17-83:8
Mass exempts learning disabled from S coll entry test, 8-24-83:5

**TEXAS**
Officials blame Mexican economy for illegal aliens, 9-22-82:4
Braces for influx of pupils, 10-27-82:4
Professors join public-school teachers to address leg, 10-27-82:7
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:13
To retain VD material in health textbook, 11-10-82:3
Board may hear dissent in textbook-selection process, 11-24-82:6
Dallas, other dists, join to form lobbying front, 1-19-83:3
Sup Court hears arguments over "residency" law, 1-19-83:10
Teachers request new salary system, 1-26-83:2
Sup Court refuses to hear appeal of school-prayer case, 1-26-83:4
Panel would alter textbook-selection procedure, 2-16-83:6
Austin authorizes construction bond, 2-23-83:3
Bd votes book selection open to pro-textbook speakers, 2-23-83:3
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:11
School deseg order upheld in dist, 3-16-83:10
Teachers seek $1.6 billion in salary increases, 3-23-83:3
Lewisville HS drug "informer" plan successful, 3-30-83:3
Assn of Tex Professional Eds provides info, 3-30-83:14
Happy, Tex, officials unhappy over fed paperwork, 3-30-83:16
High-tech high created for San Antonio students, 5-11-83:2
Sup Ct upholds rule allowing tuition for nonresidents, 5-11-83:9
Univ researchers refute computer learning theories, 5-11-83:17
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:14
Appeals court affirms special-ed services ruling, 5-25-83:9
Research firms choose Austin as home due to schools, 6-1-83:2
Leg rejects teacher-salary increase, 6-8-83:4
Attorney fees rise in dists, 6-15-83:3
Leg fails to consider teachers' raises, 7-27-83:4
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR27
Schools seek to compensate for loss of banking tax, 8-17-83:3
Plan may "group" students after 6th grade, 8-24-83:3
State's first year-round sch in operation in Houston, 8-24-83:4
Dist officials expect illegal immigrants, 8-31-83:1

**TEXAS, UNIVERSITY OF, AT AUSTIN**
Using money to attract scholars, students, 1-26-83:9
Program aims to use museums for enrichment, 3-2-83:6

**TEXTBOOKS (see BOOKS)**

**THEATER (see DRAMA)**

**THOMAS, DEL BOONE**
"Teaching the 'Whole Child' Can Mean Coping With Violence" (Commentary), 11-3-82:18

**THOMAS, FRANKLIN A**
"In Support of National-Service System for Youths" (Commentary), 6-8-83:24

**THOMPSON, JAMES R, ILL GOV**
Requests tax increase, 2-16-83:7
May trim budget in emergency, court holds, 3-23-83:6
Citing 'scandalous' school needs, presses tax boost, 5-18-83:5
Considering new plans after tax boost fails in Senate, 6-8-83:5

**365 DAYS**
Me school board agrees on ban plan, 9-15-82:3

**'TIME ON TASK'**
Study finds little effect on achievement, 9-29-82:4
Scholar advises care in approach, 11-24-82:10
NCEE says findings are inconclusive, 4-6-83:4

**TIMPANE, P MICHAEL**
Discusses corporate involvement in public ed, 11-10-82:10

**TIROZZI, GERALD N**
New Haven supt named Conn's ed commr, 5-4-83:15

**TITLE I, ESEA (see also CHAPTER I)**
Sup Court to decide on misspent funds, 10-13-82:9
NJ, Pa argues before Sup Ct against return of funds, 4-27-83:10
Sup Ct rules ED may recoup misspent Title I funds, 6-8-83:1
ED audit queries use of $20 million in Title I monies, 6-15-83:2

**TITLE IX (see also DISCRIMINATION, FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed, LEG)**
Reagan Admin backs enforcement limit of sex-bias law, 9-15-82:1
Phila appeals court affirms broad IX application, 9-22-82:9
Civil Rights Comm criticizes Admin on *Richmond* case, 9-22-82:9
OCR chief's advice ignored in Title IX case, 9-29-82:8
OCR official seeks rules clarification, 11-10-82:9
Justice Dept opposed review of case, 2-2-83:9
Mich lawyer asks for rehearing in appeals court, 3-16-83:2
Supporters offer enforcement measure in Congress, 5-18-83:2
Justice Dept backs narrow reading of Title IX, 8-17-83:1
Mich athletic officials sue ED, 8-31-83:7

**TRACKING**
Experimentation recommended by researchers, 10-6-82:6

**TRANSFER, STUDENT**
High transfer rates disrupt ed in Hartford, Conn, 2-23-83:3

**TRANSPORTATION (see also TRAVEL)**
Propane fuel saves SC dists bus costs, 9-15-82:2
LA bus strike sends students to seek alternatives, 9-22-82:3
Parents of Dallas students paid for driving to school, 10-6-82:4
Mass students with drugs on sch bus to find own transp, 1-19-83:5
NYC chancellor proposes cuts, 2-2-83:3
NYC students will not lose free bus service, 3-9-83:16
Cleveland bus drivers strike, 5-18-83:3
Cleveland bus drivers' strike settled, 6-15-83:3
Bus driver who advocates mouth taping not fired, 8-31-83:3

**TRAVEL**
Calif teacher aids travel/exchange programs, 2-9-83:7
Tenn eds experimenting with year-long exchange plan, 2-9-83:7
Oregon teachers travel on exchange program, 4-6-83:9

**TRUANCY (see also ATTENDANCE)**
Hawaii schools, police crack down on problem, 10-27-82:4
Cited as major problem in NYC schools, 1-19-83:3
Computer used by Fla school system to call parents, 2-9-83:3
Seen as school officials' "major problem," 2-9-83:6
"Socialized Bounty Hunters And Other Accessories to Truancy" (Commentary), 2-9-83:18
Repeal of Ill law sought, 4-20-83:9
Md judge orders mother jailed for child's truancy, 8-17-83:4

**TUCKER, MARC S**
"Solving Achievement Problems in Bits and Bytes" (Commentary), 4-27-83:19

**TUITION & FEES (see also FINANCES, FINANCIAL AID, STATES, STUDENT LOANS, TAXES)**
College tuition increases 20 percent, 9-22-82:6
NY dist to charge tuition of West Point students, 10-20-82:9
US goes to court over military tuition question, 11-10-82:3
Northwestern U battling student tuition tax, 11-17-82:6
Coll students get midyear increase notices, 2-23-83:15
Sup Court hears Minn tuition-deduction case, 4-27-83:1
Ky teachers cool to tuition-free computer classes, 5-4-83:2
Sup Ct upholds rule allowing tuition for nonresidents, 5-11-83:9
Court forbids public-school tuition for military dependents, 6-1-83:5
Coll costs to rise 11-12 percent, 8-17-83:9
Pressure to incr tuition ed threatens Cath schs' future, 8-24-83:18
Plan for cutting college costs in *Washington Monthly*, 8-24-83:20

**TUITION TAX CREDITS**
Amendments clear way to Senate floor, 9-22-82:1
Text of Reagan's remarks, 10-6-82:10
Would aid poor families, census study suggests, 10-13-82:1
Public-ed opposition stepped up, 12-8-82:11
Favored by presidential panel, 1-12-83:11
Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:12
Reagan proposes program for private schools, 2-23-83:2
Conservatives outline ed remedies, 3-2-83:8
ED argues for credits before PTA group, 3-2-83:11
500,000 anti-credit signatures presented to Congress, 3-9-83:2
House committee assails credits, 3-9-83:5
Admin plan would give parents $211, 3-16-83:2
Debate shaped by NCEE report, 5-4-83:1
Conflict renewed as Sen comm considers bill, 5-25-83:11
Senate finance panel passes Reagan's bill, 6-1-83:8
Minn's private-school parents await court decision, 6-15-83:5
ED's O'Malley interviewed, 6-15-83:13
Blacks, Hispanics might shift to private schools, 7-27-83:1

## TUITION TAX CREDITS—YOUTH


Sup Court's ruling heats debate, 7-27-83:9
Text of Sup Court's decision in Minn case, 8-17-83:12
Text of dissent in Minn case, 8-17-83:14
"The Impact of *Mueller:* New Options for Policymakers" (Commentary), 8-24-83:24

**TURNER, THEODORE**
To continue as Columbus asst supt, 9-15-82:3

**TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND, THE**
Report urges fed leadership in school improvement, 5-11-83:1

# U

**UNEMPLOYMENT (see also EMPLOYMENT, JOB MARKET)**
Detroit children of out-of-work parents get guidance, 12-15-82:1
May cause child abuse, health problems, 2-9-83:11
Bradford Coll to give scholarships to children, 2-23-83:15
High youth rate cited as major social problem, 4-27-83:8
Fed program lowers black jobless rate, 4-27-83:8
Ohio dist offers programs for children of unempl'd, 5-11-83:3

**UNION COLLEGE**
Plans to install computers in every dorm room, 2-23-83:11

**UNIONS (see also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, STRIKES)**
Detroit teachers union refuses pay cut, unpaid holidays, 9-22-82:4
Denver nonunion employee challenges dues deduction, 9-22-82:5
Dallas unions scoff at "superteacher" proposal, 9-22-82:5
NY union wins right to deduct dues from paychecks, 10-6-82:3
Collective-bargaining law in Ill causes problems, 10-20-82:8
Sup Court hears Ind school-mail case, 10-20-82:9
Skeptical of Toledo teacher-evaluation program, 10-27-82:6
Spending record amounts on '82 campaign, 10-27-82:11
Minn teachers veto 5th term for president of MEA, 11-3-82:3
Interested in Sup Court free-speech case, 11-17-82:8
Nancy Loney is a one-member teacher union in ND, 11-24-82:6
Calif court upholds lawsuits over "service fees," 12-15-82:2
Minn unions contest law that cuts pay, 2-16-83:6
Ed schools told importance of ties with unions, 3-9-83:7
Chester Finn writes on unions in *Commentary*, 3-16-83:18
Tenn gov woos union, broadens merit-pay plan, 3-30-83:6
U Mass president suspends faculty over fee payment, 3-30-83:19
GOP may pit unions against parents in 1984, 6-8-83:1
Teachers' groups see fewer layoffs this school yr, 8-17-83:3
Boston challenges legality of union health plan, 8-31-83:3
Ala bd plans court challenge to dues-deduction law, 8-31-83:3

**UNITED FEDERATION OF TEACHERS**
Shanker elected to 11th term in NY, 4-20-83:3

**UNITED STATES CENSUS BUREAU (see CENSUS BUREAU)**

**UNITED STATES COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS (see CIVIL RIGHTS, CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION)**

**UNITED STATES EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION (see EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION)**

**UNITED STATES v PHOENIX UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT**
Sup Court upholds ruling over board meeting minutes, 3-2-83:10

**UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT (see COURTS)**

**UNIVERSITIES (see COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES)**

**URBAN ISSUES**
Urban bias undermines rural sch-improvement progs, 10-6-82:7
Urban, business officials, philanthropists improve schs, 2-9-83:7

**URBAN SCHOOLS (see also PUBLIC SCHOOLS, URBAN ISSUES)**
Urban educators seek fed integration aid, 10-13-82:4
Loans to districts finance management studies, 11-24-82:4
Reagan praises Chicago school's resourcefulness, 1-26-83:2
CBE to study inner-city schools, 1-26-83:16
Black, Hispanic segregation increasing, 2-2-83:10
Ford Fdn recognizes progress of 92 schools, 4-20-83:5
"Reawakening the Vigor of Urban Schools" (Commentary), 5-18-83:24

**USISKIN, ZALMAN**
Scholar stresses "real-world" approach to math teaching, 5-4-83:8
Shares views on math, science ed, 7-27-83:SR8,14,21,41,64

**UTAH**
Board liable for legal fees in religion dispute, 10-27-82:3
Bernardo paid to compensate for job-offer cancellation, 10-27-82:3
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:13
6-year-old chides S ed official for not reading, 1-12-83:3
Faces ed crisis: too many children, too few resources, 1-26-83:1
Emphasis on values said lacking in schools, 3-9-83:3
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:11
Schools in fiscal trouble, say AFT locals, 3-23-83:8
Gov tries to stem teacher "exodus," 3-30-83:8
Sup Court upholds civil-rights suit at private school, 4-13-83:2
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR34

# V

**VALUES**
NIE to study "values clarification" in textbooks, 9-15-82:7
Bell declares return to traditional ed values, 11-17-82:9
Va dist returns to *McGuffey's Readers*, frontier virtues, 2-2-83:1
Emphasis said lacking in Utah schools, 3-9-83:3
Jonas Salk calls for new values in crowded world, 4-20-83:6

**VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY**
Principals' prog covers problem-solving, trends, policy, 9-8-82:7

**VAN GORKOM, JEROME**
Chicago finance chairman nominated to State Dept, 9-29-82:3

**VERMONT**
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:12
To restructure voc ed, 12-8-82:19
Board approves school dist for prison inmates, 2-2-83:2
Leg considers preschool for 3- and 4-year olds, 2-23-83:6
Court ruling may affect certification law, 3-2-83:3
S institutes created in science, arts, 3-9-83:2
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:16
Leg rejects gov's early-childhood ed funding request, 3-23-83:17
Students in 30 schools vote nuclear freeze, 4-27-83:3
Leg votes lessons on alcohol, drugs in schools, 4-27-83:3
NEA awarded for nuclear-arms control forum, 5-11-83:3
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:16
Dist to sue over psychotherapy requirement, 5-25-83:3
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR26
Leg cuts aid to schools, 8-17-83:4

**UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT**
Applications for full scholarships increase, 3-9-83:7

**VIDEO GAMES**
Pac-Man expelled from Ky HS, 9-8-82:1
Game rooms zoned in Boston, 1-19-83:17
Reagan ties video games to military, 3-30-83:8
Researchers cite merits of video games, 6-1-83:19

**VIETNAMESE**
More teachers sought, 3-23-83:1

**VIOLENCE**
Tensions erupt in Miracle Valley, Ariz, 11-3-82:15
"Teaching the 'Whole Child' Can Mean Coping With Violence" (Commentary), 11-3-82:18
NJ gov to require schools to file reports, 11-24-82:2
Md county to hold youths liable for racist vandalism, 12-8-82:7
Marks Pa's longest teachers' strike, 1-12-83:4
NYC program helps deaf students cope with violence, 6-15-83:4

**VIRGINIA**
Teacher-training prog at religious sch considered, 10-6-82:3
ACLU plans to challenge Bible-study classes, 10-27-82:2
Principal, 9 others held hostage, 11-17-82:4
Norfolk schools vote to abandon mandatory busing, 2-9-83:3
Alexandria schools receive $25,000 anonymous gift, 2-16-83:3
Explorer scouts removed as agents of Fairfax police, 2-23-83:3
Bristol Bible-study classes provoke court battle, 2-23-83:4
Voc-ed students build house, 2-23-83:7
Merit-pay system sought in Arlington, 3-9-83:3
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:14
Pioneering radio project for copying software, 3-16-83:4
Court refuses to dismiss suit against Bible study, 3-30-83:6
Norfolk asks end to busing, 4-6-83:17
Christiansburg townsfolk debate devilish mascot, 4-13-83:3
Bristol board responds to Bible suit, 4-20-83:6
Blacksburg student wins oratory contest, 5-4-83:2
All schoolchildren must be immunized under new law, 5-4-83:2
Board considers raising grad requirements, 6-8-83:5
Arguments end in Bible-study court challenge, 7-27-83:5
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR29
Fed judge sets restrictions on pub-sch Bible classes, 8-17-83:9
Richmond jury awards $1 million in libel lawsuit, 8-24-83:3
Considers school reforms, 8-24-83:6
Arlington school bans Dungeons & Dragons game, 8-31-83:3

**VISUAL IMPAIRMENT (see BLINDNESS)**

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Bill giving $177 million more to ed passes Congress, 9-22-82:9
"Beyond Home-Ec: Vocational Education for Rural Girls" (Commentary), 9-22-82:20
Handicapped groups may force ED to shelve changes, 10-13-82:10
National research center's contract disputed, 11-17-82:8
Vt to restructure programs, 12-8-82:15
Wis teacher receives AVA award, 12-15-82:2
Programs too narrow, experts say, 12-15-82:6
"Selected Statistics on Vocational Education: Enrollment Trends, Teacher Characteristics" (DB), 12-15-82:16
"Time on task" examined, 12-22-82:8
NYC efforts fail girls, report says, 2-9-83:3
President Reagan's 1984 ed budget, 2-9-83:12
Va students build house, 2-23-83:7
Wis officials start teacher-training program, 3-2-83:8
AASA report shows no shortage of certified teachers, 3-2-83:8
Colo college group starts computerized info service, 3-2-83:8
Officials tell Senate they seek "flexibility," 3-9-83:9
Fed research said "inadequate," 3-30-83:1
Study says SC voc courses not geared to job market, 4-6-83:6
Mich house-building project opposed, 4-13-83:17
Money spent declines for third year, 4-13-83:17
NCRVE working on review of Armed Services test, 4-13-83:17
Bell, ed panel debate voc-ed change, 5-25-83:11
ED conducting search for outstanding programs, 6-1-83:6
NCRVE accepting applications for fellowships, 6-1-83:6
Competency-measurement study results available, 6-1-83:6
Economic shifts raise voc-ed issues, 7-27-83:SR20
States launch training for growth industries, 8-17-83:10
Long history of sex bias seen in NYC's programs, 8-24-83:6
Jobs hard to find for Baltimore grads, 8-24-83:8

**VOLUNTEERS**
Brown U establishes fellowship, 10-6-82:6
School volunteers broadening reach, 5-18-83:8
Elderly lauded as volunteers, 6-1-83:4

**VOUCHERS**
Favored by presidential panel, 1-12-83:11
ED argues for plan before PTA group, 3-2-83:11
Minn may consider scheme, 3-9-83:6
Reagan's new bill to offer vouchers, 3-30-83:2
Proposal deplored by House ed panel, 4-13-83:10

# W

**WAGNER, ROBERT F, JR**
Minorities ask dep mayor to not seek chancellorship, 3-23-83:3
Backed for NYC supt job by Macchiarola, 4-6-83:2
Black, Hispanic coalition sues to block appointment, 4-20-83:3

**WALLFISCH, M CHARLES**
"The Education of George Washington" (Commentary), 2-23-83:18

**WALTER v INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO 457**
Minn court gives RIF'ed teachers first right to jobs, 9-8-82:2

**WAMBLE v BELL**
Group challenges Chapter 1 aid to Mo religious schools, 2-2-83:6
Suit contests fed funds to benefit priv-sch students, 6-15-83:10

**WARD, F CHAMPION**
"Should Schooling Begin and End Earlier?" (Commentary), 3-16-83:24

**WARNER, CAROLYN**
Ariz supt of ed reacts to NCEE report, 5-11-83:10

**WASHINGTON, DC (see DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)**

**WASHINGTON, GEORGE**
"The Education of George Washington" (Commentary), 2-23-83:18

**WASHINGTON, HAROLD**
Ed panel member wins Chicago mayoral nomination, 3-2-83:3

**WASHINGTON, STATE OF**
Labor, business join forces to explain budget crisis, 10-20-82:13
To seek funds for Asian-language classes, 11-3-82:3
Dists, teachers back in court over funding, 11-17-82:4
S coll system reduces enrollment, cuts degree prgms, 11-17-82:6
Pupil awarded damages following KKK incident, 11-17-82:15
Yakima students provoke liquor-violation crackdown, 11-24-82:3
Final arguments set in finance suit, 1-12-83:8
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:10
Clarkston dist encourages letter writing, 3-16-83:15
Bill calls for teacher layoffs by lottery, 4-6-83:15
Judge orders cuts restored in S funding case, 5-11-83:5
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:14
Ordered to pay legal costs with fed govt, 5-25-83:6
High-school academic requirements raised, 6-1-83:5
Pension case alleges violations by teachers' grp, 6-15-83:2
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR35
Lawsuit alleges censorship of library books, 8-17-83:4

**WEHLAGE, GARY G**
U Wis researcher criticizes "marginal" student progrs, 1-12-83:14

**WEICKER, LOWELL P, SEN (R-CONN)**
Front runner for chairman of approp subcomm, 12-8-82:11
Assails ed budget, 3-16-83:9

**WEINHEIMER, ANN M**
"Master-Teacher Plan Will Need Master Planning" (Talking Back), 5-25-83:18

**WELLS, BRUCE E**
"Dropouts Are Not Always Failures; The Schools Often Share the Blame" (Commentary), 4-6-83:18

**WENTZ, ROBERT**
To assume supt of Clark County, Nev dist, 12-15-82:3

**WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY**
Ending financial-aid policy, 11-10-82:14

**WEST VIRGINIA**
Judge agrees to public-school restructuring plan, 9-22-82:8
Court asked to hear appeal on school-funding issue, 11-10-82:3
Establishes first statewide education foundation, 12-22-82:6
Panel recommends finance reforms to S board, 12-22-82:8
"The Struggle To Fulfill a Judicial Mandate: How Not to 'Reconstruct' Education in WVa" (Commentary), 1-19-83:24
Teachers file suit to halt ed cuts, 2-2-83:2
S court refuses to hear case challenging gov on budget, 2-16-83:3
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:14
$1-billion school plan accepted by judge, 3-16-83:1
May dismiss teachers suspected of homosexuality, 3-16-83:3
Must draw up school "grievance" plan, 3-30-83:4
Students protest discipline policy, 4-6-83:3
Paddling returned to schools, 5-11-83:2
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:15
Board of ed to vote on athletic training rule, 6-8-83:15
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR30
Clay County HS class of 1943 finally gets yearbooks, 8-17-83:3
Judge Recht to resign from bench, 8-17-83:4

**WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY**
Program teaches computers to nurseryschoolers, 5-11-83:17

**WESTERN SERVICES SYSTEMS**
Receives Carnegie grant to aid Hispanics' ed, 3-16-83:13

**WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION**
Students gather for science talent search, 3-16-83:7

**WHEELER, ROBERT R**
Kansas City supt resigns post, 10-20-82:3

**WHITE, JACK**
Boise ex-union official sentenced for embezzlement, 11-3-82:3

**WILBURN, ROBERT**
Pa budget & admin secty to replace Scanlon as ed secty, 1-26-83:3
Senate ed comm recommends his confirmation as secty, 2-16-83:3
New ed chief asks delay in curriculum revisions, 3-30-83:4

**WILL, MADELEINE C**
Nominated to ED post, 5-25-83:2

**WILLIAMS, DENNIS**
"Private School Families Who are Public-School People at Heart" (Commentary), 10-20-82:14

**WILLIAMS, WALTER E**
"How Minimum-Wage Laws Hurt the Young" (Commentary), 5-11-83:18

**WILSON, WARD**
"The Schools *Must* Teach Nuclear-Weapons Issues" (Commentary), 4-13-83:19

**WINKLER, HARRY R**
U Cincinnati pres elected chairman of College Board, 1-12-83:3

**WINN, MARIE**
"The Loss of Childhood in the New Middle Ages" (Commentary), 8-17-83:24

**WINTER, WILLIAM, MISS GOV**
Asked by teachers for special leg session, 10-13-82:3
To call special leg session for ed issues, 11-24-82:3

**WISCONSIN**
Abandons lifetime teacher licensure, 9-8-82:2
Proposes plan to improve science, math ed, 10-20-82:3
Madison HS becomes first nuclear-free school, 11-24-82:3
Establishes task force on teacher supply, 12-8-82:2
Elkhorn teacher wins AVA award, 12-15-82:2
Dist did not "abuse" Indian students, S finds, 1-26-83:8
Starts summer arts program for talented students, 3-2-83:6
Officials start voc-ed teacher-training program, 3-2-83:8
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:13
School admins set up charitable fdn to decrease costs, 3-16-83:13
Elem student "strip searched" in Oregon, Wis, 4-6-83:2
Application review for honor society not legal right, 4-13-83:3
Ed schools form "self-help group," 5-4-83:2
Outlines academic material needed for college, 5-11-83:2
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:15
Holds fair to recruit teachers, 6-8-83:17
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR33
FBI focuses attention on Milwaukee sch's computers, 8-24-83:6

**UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN**
"Time on task" has small affect on achievement, 9-29-82:4
Economist addresses student-aid programs, 11-24-82:8
Researcher criticizes "marginal"-students progs, 1-12-83:14
Stolee to resign as U Wis at Milwaukee ed dean, 5-4-83:15

**WOMEN (see also DISCRIMINATION, TITLE IX)**
Admins' success linked to experience ... 9-29-82:3
It's easier to be a successful researcher than admin, 11-24-82:8
More women administrators in Mich, 12-22-82:13
Women AFSA members form coalition, 12-22-82:13
Colleges promoted, 1-12-83:7
Report says states cutting services, 1-26-83:2
"Math, Science Improvements Must Involve Female and Minority Students" (Commentary), 5-11-83:24
Rights advocates say Reagan undermining fed progrs, 6-15-83:11
Black women in public-sch supts, in *Ebony* magazine, 6-15-83:20

**WOMEN'S EQUITY**
Women's panel accused of abandoning equity goal, 9-29-82:7
ED announces projects through WEEA, 2-16-83:10
Equity project to publish series on women, 5-18-83:19
Equity dir charges her RIF was political, 8-24-83:2

**WOOD, ROBERT C**
Appointed 1st Henry Luce Prof at Wesleyan, 2-23-83:3

**WORLD FOOD DAY**
Organizers suggest nutrition curriculum, 9-22-82:12

**WRIGHT, LINUS, DALLAS SUPT**
Proposes $50,000 for "superteachers," 9-22-82:5

**WRITING (see also ENGLISH, PUBLISHING)**
Increase in college programs, 9-22-82:6
Bard College given grant to establish writing inst, 9-29-82:5
NC S board approves new tests, 11-17-82:2
Donald Graves on teaching writing, 12-8-82:12
Machines used to teach reading by teaching writing, 12-22-82:1
Film teaches how to write by teaching how to "see," 2-9-83:10
SC invalidates test scores, 2-16-83:2
Teachers gather to learn writing by writing, 4-6-83:8
Conn students have own writing center, 5-11-83:16
Students compete in Doubleday contest, 8-17-83:21

**WYOMING**
Ed-related issues in fall election previewed, 10-27-82:13
Addresses finance inequities between dists, 1-26-83:7
Current ed issues summarized, 3-9-83:10
Gov signs final leg for finance reform, 3-30-83:2
Sup Court strikes down 4-day school week in dist, 4-27-83:2
To create its own commission to study schools, 5-11-83:2
Proposals to bolster math & science teaching, 5-18-83:14
S initiatives to address math, science ed problems, 7-27-83:SR37

# Y

**YALE UNIVERSITY**
Signs cancer-research agreement with Bristol-Myers, 11-3-82:10
To give loans to draft resisters, 11-24-82:8
Educators meet to discuss solutions to teaching "crisis," 3-2-83:1

**YEARBOOKS**
WVa dist class of 1943 finally gets yearbooks, 8-17-83:3

**YOUTH**
House panel to create committee on youths, families, 9-29-82:2
House panel to focus on youths, families, 10-6-82:9


## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AACTE | American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education |
| ACE | American Council on Education |
| ACRE | American Council on Rural Special Education |
| ACT | American Council of Teachers |
| ACLU | American Civil Liberties Union |
| ACT | American College Testing Program |
| AFT | American Federation of Teachers |
| AIAA | American Industrial Arts Association |
| ALA | American Library Association |
| APA | American Psychological Association |
| BIA | Bureau of Indian Affairs |
| CAPE | Council for American Private Education |
| CASE | Council for the Advancement and Support of Education |
| CBE | Council for Basic Education |
| CCSSO | Council of Chief State School Officers |
| CEEB | College Entrance Examination Board |
| ECIA | Education Consolidation & Improvement Act |
| ECS | Education Commission of the States |
| ED | Education Department |
| EEOC | Equal Employment Opportunity Commission |
| ERIC | Educational Resources Information Center |
| ESEA | Elementary and Secondary Education Act |
| ETS | Educational Testing Service |
| FCC | Federal Communications Commission |
| GAO | General Accounting Office |
| NAACP | National Association for the Advancement of Colored People |
| NAEP | National Assessment of Educational Progress |
| NAESP | National Association of Elementary School Principals |
| NAIS | National Association of Independent Schools |
| NAS | National Academy of Sciences |
| NCATE | National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education |
| NCEA | National Catholic Educational Association |
| NCES | National Center for Education Statistics |
| NCSL | National Conference of State Legislatures |
| NCRVE | National Center for Research in Vocational Education |
| NEA | National Education Association |
| NEH | National Endowment for the Humanities |
| NIE | National Institute of Education |
| NSBA | National School Boards Association |
| NSF | National Science Foundation |
| NTE | National Teacher Examination |
| OMB | Office of Management and Budget |
| PFT | Philadelphia Federation of Teachers |
| ROTC | Reserve Officers Training Corps |
| SAT | Scholastic Aptitude Test |
| SR | Special Report on Science and Mathematics Education |
| SS | Social Security |